

TAYLOR & FRANCIS

# Social Sciences Textbooks



# Welcome

Welcome to our Social Sciences Textbook Catalogue.

We are pleased to present a selection of key textbooks and bestsellers, publishing up to 2019, in the following subject areas - African Studies, Built Environment, Health and Social Care, Law, Politics and International Relations and Sociology, amongst others.

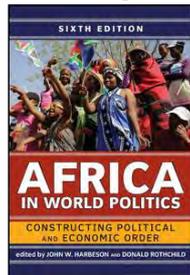
# Contents

African Studies .....	2
Asian Studies .....	3
Built Environment .....	6
Business & Management .....	12
Criminology .....	23
Development Studies .....	26
Economics .....	27
Environment & Sustainability .....	31
Geography .....	34
Health & Social Care .....	37
Law .....	40
Middle East Studies .....	44
Military & Strategic Studies .....	46
Politics & International Relations .....	48
Sociology .....	56
Sport & Leisure .....	63
Tourism, Hospitality & Events .....	65
Index .....	66

6th Edition

**Africa in World Politics**

Constructing Political and Economic Order



John W Harbeson and Donald Rothchild

The sixth edition of *Africa in World Politics* focuses on challenges African states face in constructing viable political economies in contexts both of familiar domestic challenges and an unprecedented mix of engagements, opportunities, and threats emanating from a turbulent and rapidly changing international order. This text, including new chapters on Nigeria and the influence of party politics on economic development, remains an invaluable resource for students of African politics seeking to navigate the continent's complex political and economic landscapes.

Routledge

January 2017: 229 x 152: 362pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35028-8: £40.99

eBook: 978-0-429-49547-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350288](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350288)**Africa's Big Men**

Predatory State-Society Relations in Africa



Edited by **Kenneth Kalu**, University of Texas at Austin, USA, **Olajumoke Yacob-Haliso** and **Toyin Falola**, University of Texas at Austin, USA

*Series: Global Africa*

Analyzes and explains forms and patterns of state-society relations on the African continent, spotlighting the so-called 'big men'.

The contributors:

interrogate the evolution of Africa's big men; the role of the big men in Africa's political and economic development; and the relationship between the state, the big men and the citizens analyze the negative impacts of Africa's big men on society

examine how to promote inclusive political institutions, while reducing the influence of the big men.

Routledge

Market: Politics

April 2018: 246x174: 272pp

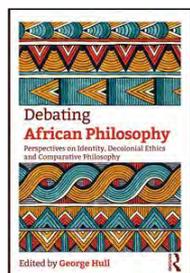
Hb: 978-1-138-55933-2: £115.00

Pb: 978-1-138-55934-9: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-203-71287-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559349](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559349)**Debating African Philosophy**

Perspectives on Identity, Decolonial Ethics and Comparative Philosophy

Edited by **George Hull**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

In African countries there has been a surge of intellectual interest in foregrounding ideas and thinkers of African origin that have been unjustly ignored or marginalized. This book demonstrates the potential for constructive interchange between currents of thought from African philosophy and other intellectual currents within philosophy. Showing how foregrounding Africa can help with the project of renewing and improving the discipline of philosophy worldwide, this book will stimulate and challenge everyone with an interest in philosophy, and is essential reading for upper level undergraduate students, postgraduate students and scholars of African and Africana philosophy.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Philosophy

December 2018: 234x156: 322pp

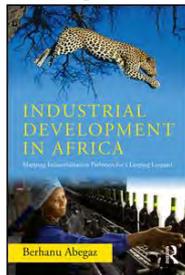
Hb: 978-1-138-34495-2: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-34496-9: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43818-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138344969](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344969)**Industrial Development in Africa**

Mapping Industrialization Pathways for a Leaping Leopard



Berhanu Abegaz, College of William and Mary, USA

*Industrial Development in Africa* critically synthesizes and reframes the debates on African industrial development in a capability-opportunity framework. Unpacking complex and diverse experiences, the chapters look at Africa at several levels: continent-wide, sub-regions on both side of the Sahara and present analytical case studies of twelve representative countries: Egypt, Tunisia, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Mauritius, Zimbabwe, South Africa, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, and Cote d'Ivoire.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Africa

March 2018: 234x156: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05970-2: £120.00

Pb: 978-1-138-05971-9: £35.99

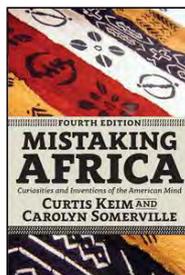
eBook: 978-1-315-16341-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059719)

4th Edition

**Mistaking Africa**

Curiosities and Inventions of the American Mind



Curtis Keim and Carolyn Somerville

*Mistaking Africa* looks at the historical evolution of this mind-set and examines the role that popular media plays in its creation. The authors address the most prevalent myths and preconceptions and demonstrate how these prevent a true understanding of the enormously diverse peoples and cultures of Africa. Updated throughout, the fourth edition covers the entire continent (North and sub-Saharan Africa) and provides new analysis of topics such as social media and the Internet, the Ebola crisis, celebrity aid, and the Arab Spring. *Mistaking Africa* is an important book for African studies courses and for anyone interested in unraveling American misperceptions about the continent.

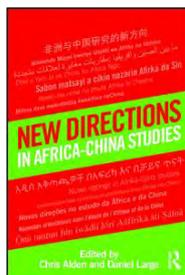
Routledge

Market: Africa, Culture and Society

July 2017: 229 x 152: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34983-1: £30.99

eBook: 978-0-429-49499-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813349831](http://www.routledge.com/9780813349831)**New Directions in Africa-China Studies**Edited by **Chris Alden**, LSE, UK, and **Daniel Large**, Central European University, Hungary

This book offers a comprehensive and authoritative analytical review of the burgeoning area of China-Africa studies. The contributors draw on various disciplinary perspectives, posing not just methodological and theoretical questions about China-Africa and arguments for repositioning this as Africa-China but also raising wider issues, such as higher education in Africa or the global impact of China on social science.

Routledge

Market: Global Affairs

August 2018: 234x156: 348pp

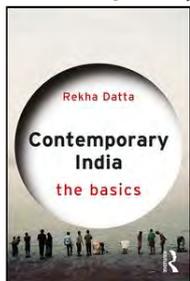
Hb: 978-1-138-71463-2: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-71467-0: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16246-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138714670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138714670)

## Contemporary India: The Basics



Rekha Datta, Monmouth University, USA

Series: *The Basics*

*Contemporary India: The Basics* provides readers with a clear and accessible guide through the richness, diversity and complexity of 21st Century India. Drawing from experiences of trips to India with American college students, this book explores the reality of the country's cultural diversity which creates both harmony and tension. Covering issues the country faces both domestically and on the global stage, this book explores how the future might look for India.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, History, Culture & Society

December 2017: 198x129: 208pp

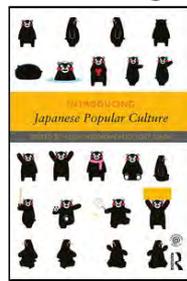
Hb: 978-0-415-84155-9: **£87.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-84156-6: **£15.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70525-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415841566](http://www.routledge.com/9780415841566)

## Introducing Japanese Popular Culture



Edited by Alisa Freedman, University of Oregon, USA and Toby Slade, University of Tokyo, Japan

Specifically designed for use on a range of undergraduate and graduate courses, *Introducing Japanese Popular Culture* is a comprehensive textbook offering an up-to-date overview of a wide variety of media forms. It uses particular case studies as a way into examining the broader themes in Japanese culture and provides a thorough analysis of the historical and contemporary trends that have shaped artistic production, as well as, politics, society, and economics in Japan. As a result, more than being a time capsule of influential trends, this book teaches enduring lessons about how popular culture reflects the societies that produce and consume it.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Popular Culture

December 2017: 234x156: 550pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85208-2: **£130.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-85210-5: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-72376-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138852105](http://www.routledge.com/9781138852105)

2nd Edition

## Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan



Edited by Jeff Kingston, Temple University, Japan

This new and fully updated 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of *Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan* provides undergraduate and graduate students with an interdisciplinary textbook written by leading specialists on contemporary Japan. Students will gain the analytical insights and information necessary to assess the challenges that confront the Japanese people, policymakers and private and public-sector institutions in Japan today. An essential reference work for students of contemporary Japan, it is also an invaluable source for a variety of courses including comparative politics, anthropology, public policy and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Japanese Studies

February 2019: 246x174: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35205-1: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-35206-8: **£29.99**

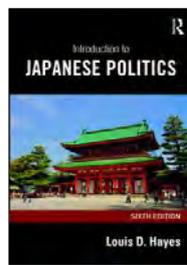
eBook: 978-1-351-13964-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-85745-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352068](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352068)

6th Edition

## Introduction to Japanese Politics



Louis D. Hayes

*Introduction to Japanese Politics*, now in its fully updated 6th edition, is a comprehensive review of political developments in Japan. Since the previous edition, Japan's economic policy has undergone significant change with a period of deflation whilst the Abe administration has expanded Japan's international security participation.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Politics, Asian Studies, Politics

August 2017: 246x174: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23528-1: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-24415-3: **£33.99**

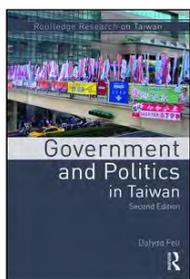
eBook: 978-1-315-27709-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62279-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138244153](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244153)

2nd Edition

## Government and Politics in Taiwan



Dafydd Fell, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

Taking a critical approach, Dafydd Fell provides students with the essential background to the history and development of the political system as well as an explanation of the key structures, processes and institutions that have shaped Taiwan over the last few decades. The text has been fully updated to take stock of the 2012 and 2016 General Elections, the Sunflower Movement and new developments in cross-strait relations. Topics covered include: the transition to democracy, party politics, cross-strait relations, foreign policy, electoral politics and

voting, political economy, national identity and social welfare.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/ Politics

January 2018: 246x174: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18738-2: **£115.00**

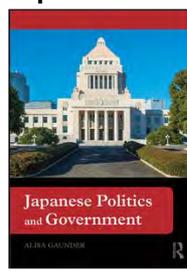
Pb: 978-1-138-18739-9: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64312-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57542-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138187399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138187399)

## Japanese Politics and Government



Alisa Gaunder, Southwestern University, USA

This textbook investigates Japanese politics in the postwar era from theoretical and comparative perspectives. After providing historical context, it offers an in-depth exploration of postwar political institutions, political reform in the 1990s, the policymaking process, and the politics of economic growth and stagnation. The author draws attention to key policy issues including women and work, immigration, Japanese aging/low fertility society and Constitutional revision. By delving into Japan's international relations, the book sheds light on Japan's security and trade policies, Japan's role in the Asian region, and Japan's bilateral relations with the U.S., China, South Korea and the EU.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/ Politics

March 2017: 246x174: 178pp

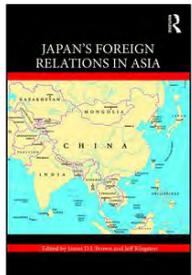
Hb: 978-0-415-82669-3: **£130.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-82670-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22859-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415826709](http://www.routledge.com/9780415826709)

## Japan's Foreign Relations in Asia



Edited by **James D.J. Brown**, Temple University, Japan and **Jeff Kingston**, Temple University, Japan

This new textbook focuses on Japan's foreign relations in Asia over the last 20 years, a period in which there have been dramatic developments including the reinterpretation of the Constitution and expanded US-Japan defense cooperation. Covering the key regional players of China and the Koreans, this textbook also encompasses chapters on Japan's relations with India, Myanmar, Indonesia, Vietnam, the Philippines and Thailand, along with its multilateral initiatives. Combined with transnational thematic chapters, this textbook, with its accessible style and jargon-free analysis, provides an accessible resource giving students a deep understanding of Japan's contemporary

relations in Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics, Japanese Politics, International Relations

December 2017: 234x156: 374pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05544-5: **£115.00**

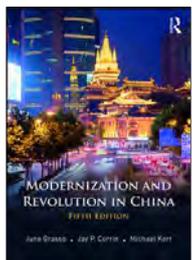
Pb: 978-1-138-05545-2: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16593-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055452](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055452)

5th Edition

## Modernization and Revolution in China



**June Grasso**, Boston University, USA, **Jay P. Corrin**, Boston University, USA and **Michael Kort**, Boston University, USA

Extensively revised and fully updated in this fifth edition, this popular textbook conveys the drama of China's struggle to modernize against the backdrop of a proud and difficult history. It features new analysis of the issues facing China's fifth generation of leaders, including the current economic climate, China's relations with its neighbours and the United States, the latest Tibetan crisis, and the election of Xi Jinping. Incorporating new analytical summaries in each chapter and updated suggested readings, this fifth edition of *Modernization and Revolution in China* is essential reading for courses on Modern

Chinese History, Chinese Politics and Modern East Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies/ Chinese Studies/History

October 2017: 246x174: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64704-6: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-64705-3: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62697-0

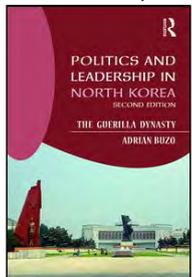
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62391-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647053)

2nd Edition

## Politics and Leadership in North Korea

The Guerilla Dynasty



**Adrian Buzo**, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia

*Politics and Leadership in North Korea*, fully updated in its 2nd edition, presents a comprehensive account of North Korea's political, economic and foreign policies since 1945. Moving away from media representations of North Korea as dangerously dysfunctional, it provides a thorough analysis of Kim Il Sung's vision for the DPRK and demonstrates the consistency of the leaderships' approach to politics, economics and international affairs. Taking into account the important events of the last 15 years, it covers:

- the growth of military emphasis in politics
- the development of nuclear capabilities
- the failure of South Korea's 'sunshine policy'
- the growth of private enterprise

Routledge

**Market:** North Korea, Politics, History

September 2017: 234x156: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18736-8: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-18737-5: **£31.99**

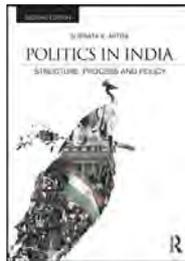
eBook: 978-1-315-64309-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138187375](http://www.routledge.com/9781138187375)

2nd Edition

## Politics in India

Structure, Process and Policy



**Subrata K. Mitra**, University of Heidelberg, Germany

The second edition of this textbook brings together general political theory and the comparative method to interpret socio-political phenomena and issues that have occupied the Indian state and society since 1947. It considers the progress that India has made in some of the most challenging aspects of post-colonial politics such as governance, democracy, economic growth, welfare, and citizenship. Looking at the changed global role of India, its standing in the G-20 and BRICS, as well as the implications of the 2014 Indian general elections for state and society, this updated edition also includes sections on the changing socio-political status of women in India, corruption

and terrorism.

Routledge

**Market:** South Asian Politics, Comparative Politics

November 2017: 246x174: 332pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01798-6: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-01813-6: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77999-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58589-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138018136](http://www.routledge.com/9781138018136)

## Politics in North and South Korea

Political Development, Economy, and Foreign Relations



**Yangmo Ku**, **Inyeop Lee** and **Jongseok Woo**

This textbook provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the political dynamics of the two Koreas. Giving equal weight to North and South Korea, the authors trace the history of political development and international relations of the Korean peninsula, showing how South Korea became democratized and how Juche ideology has affected the establishment and operation of a totalitarian system in North Korea. The book also covers the political dimensions of a wide variety of issues such as economics, civil society, human rights, ideology, and foreign affairs and will be essential reading for students of Korean Politics and Foreign Policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies/ Political Science

December 2017: 246x174: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64745-9: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-64750-3: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62701-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647503](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647503)

8th Edition

## Southeast Asia in the New International Era

**Robert Dayley**, College of Idaho, USA

This new, 8th edition of *Southeast Asia in the New International Era* provides readers with up-to-date coverage on a vibrant region home to more than 650 million people, vast cultural diversity, and dynamic globalized markets. Sensitive to historical legacies, and with special attention to developments since the end of the Cold War, this book highlights the events, players, and institutions that shape the region. Employing a country-by-country format, the analysis engages in context-specific treatment of the region's eleven countries. Each chapter focuses on political and economic developments, key institutions, state-society relations, and foreign affairs.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics

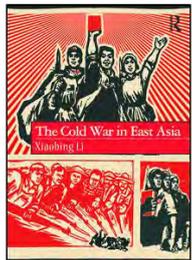
July 2019: 229 x 152: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36870-5: **£110.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-42907-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368705](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368705)

## The Cold War in East Asia



Xiaobing Li

This textbook provides a survey of East Asian countries, including Japan, China, North Korea, South Korea, and Vietnam during the Cold War. The narrative helps students form a better understanding of the origins and development of post-WWII East Asia; the persistence and flexibility of its culture and tradition when confronted by the West and the US; and how they intermesh to establish the nations that have entered the modern world.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Military Studies, Asia

September 2017: 246x174: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65179-1: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-65180-7: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62460-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138651807](http://www.routledge.com/9781138651807)

## The Fight For China's Future

Civil Society vs. the Chinese Communist Party

Willy Lam

This book tackles the crucial issue of the state of the opposition in China – groups, blocs and activists within China's public sphere that are putting up resistance to Xi Jinping's resuscitation of Mao's notorious "one-voice chamber." Detailed research conducted on the major players and stakeholders in this "anti-CCP" community including dissidents, human-rights lawyers, religious organizations, as well as the liberal intelligentsia give the world's first in-depth, comprehensive and multi-faceted look at the most critical dynamics of the Chinese reality.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics, China

July 2019: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18866-5: **£110.00**

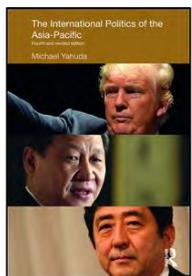
Pb: 978-0-367-18869-6: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-19891-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188696)

4th Edition

## The International Politics of the Asia-Pacific



**Michael Yahuda**, London School of Economics & Political Science, London, UK

*Series: Politics in Asia*

This fully revised fourth edition brings the subject up-to-date, introducing students to the international politics of the Asia-Pacific region since 1945. As well as assessing the post-cold War uncertainties that challenged balance and power with the region, the book also examines the first two decades of the new millennium, which includes no let up on the 'war on terror', new political administrations and cooperative security between some nations.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, International Relations and Politics

March 2019: 234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64706-0: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-64707-7: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54329-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47480-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647077](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647077)

3rd Edition

## The New Global Politics of the Asia-Pacific

Conflict and Cooperation in the Asian Century



**Michael K. Connors**, La Trobe University, AUS, **Rémy Davison**, Monash University, Australia and **Jörn Dosch**, University of Leeds, UK

The new, updated third edition of The New Global Politics of the Asia Pacific builds on its coherent framework for understanding the complex international politics of the Asia Pacific. The textbook provides an introductory guide for the main frameworks needed to understand the region, which is reader-friendly while still offering sophisticated interpretations. A highly topical account, the book is required reading for undergraduate students of Asian studies and international politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Politics and International Relations

October 2017: 234x156: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18957-7: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-64702-2: **£33.99**

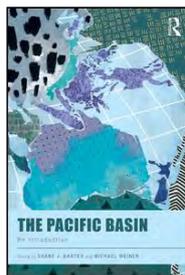
eBook: 978-1-315-62566-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-46497-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647022](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647022)

## The Pacific Basin

An Introduction



Edited by **Shane J. Barter**, Soka University of America, USA and **Michael Weiner**, Soka University of America, USA

*The Pacific Basin: An Introduction* provides an interdisciplinary and comparative overview of an emerging Pacific world. It introduces students to the historical and contemporary relationships, continuities and differences that characterize the Pacific Basin. The book defines the Pacific Basin, locates it in academic research, and explains its importance. After addressing the historical origins and evolution of the Pacific Basin and its sub-regions, it incorporates analyses of colonialism and imperialism, migration and settlement, economic development and trade, international relations, war and memory.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics, History

May 2017: 234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68991-6: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-68993-0: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-53727-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138689930](http://www.routledge.com/9781138689930)

5th Edition

## Understanding Japanese Society



**Joy Hendry**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies*

In this welcome brand new fifth edition of the bestselling textbook *Understanding Japanese Society*, Joy Hendry takes the reader into the heart of Japanese life. Providing a clear and accessible introduction to Japanese ways of thinking, which does not require any previous knowledge of the country, this book explores Japanese society through the worlds of home, work, play, religion and ritual, covering a full range of life experiences, from childhood to old age. Each chapter in this new edition also includes an exciting insert from scholars in the field, based on new and emerging research.

Routledge

**Market:** Japanese Culture and Society

June 2019: 234x156: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38586-8: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-38587-5: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-17991-1

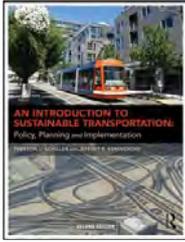
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67914-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385875](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385875)

2nd Edition

**An Introduction to Sustainable Transportation**

Policy, Planning and Implementation



**Preston L Schiller**, Department of Geography and Planning, Queen's University (Canada) and Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Washington (Seattle) and **Jeffrey R Kenworthy**, Curtin University, Perth, Australia and Guest Professor at Frankfurt University of Applied Sciences

The second edition builds and expands upon the highly acclaimed first edition, with new chapters on urban design and urban, regional and intercity public transportation, as well as expanded chapters on automobile dependence and equity issues; automobile cities and the car culture; the history of

sustainable and unsustainable transportation; the interrelatedness of technologies, infrastructure energy and functionalities; and public policy and public participation and exemplary places, people and programs around the globe. Among many valuable additions are discussions of autonomous and electric vehicles, airport cities, urban fabrics, urban heat island effects and mobility as a service.

Routledge

**Market:** Sustainable Transportation

November 2017: 246x189: 420pp

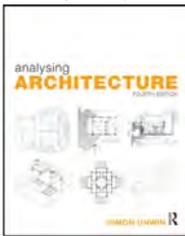
Hb: 978-1-138-18546-3: **£140.00**Pb: 978-1-138-18548-7: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64448-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-844-07665-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138185487](http://www.routledge.com/9781138185487)

4th Edition

**Analysing Architecture**

**Simon Unwin**, University of Dundee, UK

Now in its fourth edition, *Analysing Architecture* has become internationally established as the best introduction to architecture. Revised and expanded, the new edition includes additional case studies, an extended chapter on 'Basic Elements of Architecture', new chapters covering 'Occupying the In-between', 'Inhabited Wall' and 'Refuge and Prospect'. Offers clear insight into the underlying strategies in architectural design and shows how drawing may be used as a medium for analysis. This is the foundation volume of a series of books by Simon Unwin exploring the workings of architecture;

other books include *Twenty Buildings Every Architect Should Understand* and *Exercises in Architecture*

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture, Architectural Drawing, Architectural Design

January 2014: 276x219: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71917-9: **£135.00**Pb: 978-0-415-71916-2: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81654-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-48928-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415719162](http://www.routledge.com/9780415719162)

2nd Edition

**Architect's Legal Pocket Book**

**Matthew Cousins**, Practicing architect and member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, UK

Series: *Routledge Pocket Books*

The definitive reference on legal issues for architects and architectural students. Now in a fully updated new edition, this bestselling guide covers a wide range of subjects focused on the UK including building legislation, negligence, liability, planning policy and development, listed buildings, party wall legislation, and rights of light. This edition also contains greater coverage of contracts, dispute resolution, and legal issues in professional practice. Illustrated with clear diagrams and featuring key cases, this is an invaluable source of practical information and a comprehensive guide of the current law no architect should be without.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture/Professional Practice

August 2015: 186x123: 362pp

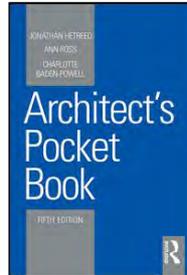
Hb: 978-1-138-46065-2: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-138-82144-6: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74329-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-96603-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138821446](http://www.routledge.com/9781138821446)

5th Edition

**Architect's Pocket Book**

**Jonathan Hetreed**, Hetreed Ross Architects, UK, **Ann Ross**, Hetreed Ross Architects, UK and **Charlotte Baden-Powell**

Series: *Routledge Pocket Books*

This handy pocket book brings together a wealth of useful information that architects need on a daily basis – on site or in the studio. It provides guidance on a range of tasks, from complying with the Building Regulations, to helping with planning, use of materials and detailing. This fifth edition includes a total revision of all Building Regulations, Standards and sources.

Compact and easy to use, the *Architect's Pocket Book* has sold well over 90,000 copies to the nation's architects, architecture students, designers and construction professionals who do not

have an architectural background but need to understand the basics, fast.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Professional Practice

April 2017: 186x123: 398pp

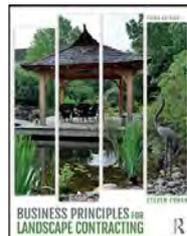
Hb: 978-1-138-46064-5: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-138-64399-4: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62910-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-96959-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643994](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643994)

3rd Edition

**Business Principles for Landscape Contracting**

**Steven Cohan**, University of Maryland, USA

*Business Principles of Landscape Contracting* introduces the business principles of financial management involved in setting up your own landscape contracting business and beginning your professional career. Appealing to students and professionals alike, it will build your knowledge of financial management tools and enable you to relate their applications to real life business scenarios. Focusing on the importance of proactive financial management, the book serves as a primer for students in landscape architecture, contracting and management courses and entrepreneurs within the landscape industry preparing to

use business principles in practice.

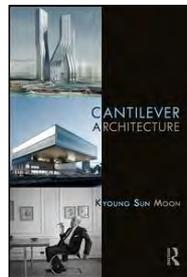
Routledge

**Market:** Landscape / Business Management

March 2018: 246x189: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78819-9: **£120.00**Pb: 978-0-415-78820-5: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22550-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788205](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788205)**Cantilever Architecture**

**Kyoung Sun Moon**, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA

*Cantilever Architecture* shows you how to integrate cantilever designs into your building from conception, to help you create support-free structures without the need for columns or walls, whether for balconies, stairs, to occupy the air rights of the lot next door, or to build super tall buildings. The book includes 78 built case studies in 22 countries on 5 continents to illustrate various systems and their load carrying mechanisms at different scales. Includes an appendix on cantilevered furniture and more than 240 black and white images.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Structures

November 2018: 234x156: 266pp

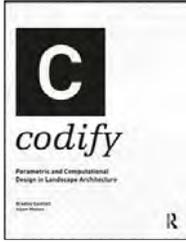
Hb: 978-1-138-67418-9: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-67421-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-56144-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138674219](http://www.routledge.com/9781138674219)

## Codify

Parametric and Computational Design in Landscape Architecture



Edited by **Bradley Cantrell**, Harvard Graduate School of Design, USA and **Adam Mekies**, Design Workshop, USA

A concise and graphically accessible introduction to what it means to use, modify and create digital tools in the contemporary design environment. As a foundational text for the rapidly increasing software and parametric design courses, it includes essays and case studies from leading figures in the field who outline how they use parametric modeling, scripting and coding, and the value in learning how to utilise these skills. Software education in design is dependent not on a specific tool but on how the designer thinks about how to interact and

how to modify these tools to meet the challenge at hand.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Architecture

May 2018: 246x189: 298pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12503-2: **£110.00**

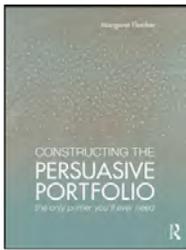
Pb: 978-1-138-12504-9: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64779-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138125049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138125049)

## Constructing the Persuasive Portfolio

The Only Primer You'll Ever Need



**Margaret Fletcher**, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, USA

*Constructing the Persuasive Portfolio* helps you learn the art of designing a compelling and effective architectural portfolio. Margaret Fletcher categorizes the architectural portfolio design process into a step-by-step method that you can manage and understand. The full-color book includes 400 portfolio examples from 55 designers, along with more than 50 diagrams, and a set of 48 design actions that are marked throughout. Learn how to identify your readership; collect, document, and catalog your work; organize your portfolio; visually structure your portfolio;

design your layout; and manage both printed and digital portfolio formats.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Portfolio Design

September 2016: 246x189: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-86096-4: **£140.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-86097-1: **£38.99**

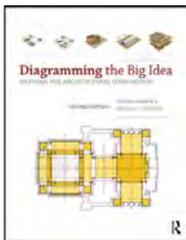
eBook: 978-1-315-71617-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138860971](http://www.routledge.com/9781138860971)

2nd Edition

## Diagramming the Big Idea

Methods for Architectural Composition



**Jeffrey Balmer**, Jeffrey Balmer is an associate professor of architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. and **Michael T. Swisher**, both at University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA

In the second edition of *Diagramming the Big Idea*, Jeffrey Balmer and Michael T. Swisher illustrate how you can create and use diagrams to clarify your understanding of both particular projects and organizing principles and ideas. With accessible, step-by-step exercises that interweave full color diagrams, drawings and virtual models, the authors clearly show you how to compose meaningful and useful diagrams. Whether preparing for a desk

critique, or any time when a fundamental insight can help to resolve a design problem, this new and expanded edition is your essential studio resource.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Design

February 2019: 279 x 216: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54989-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54990-6: **£40.99**

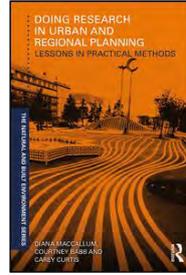
eBook: 978-0-429-50667-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89409-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549906)

## Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning

Lessons in Practical Methods



**Diana MacCallum**, **Courtney Babb** and **Carey Curtis**

*Series: Natural and Built Environment Series*

*Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning* provides a basic introduction to methodology and methods in planning research. It brings together the methods most commonly used in planning, explaining their key applications and basic protocols. It addresses the unique needs of planners by dealing with concerns which cut across the social, economic, and physical sciences, showing readers how to mobilise fresh combinations of methods, theoretical frameworks and techniques to address the complex needs of urban and regional development.

Routledge

February 2019: 246x189: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73556-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-73557-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81889-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415735575](http://www.routledge.com/9780415735575)

## Dynamic Patterns

Visualizing Landscapes in a Digital Age



**Karen M'Closkey**, University of Pennsylvania, USA and **Keith VanDerSys**, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This book explores the role of new forms of pattern and digital media in the creation and understanding of landscapes. Patterns can express processes, the shaping of the environment, temporal changes and they affect our reading of the landscape. As digital media has advanced, our use of programming and modelling to visualise and create these patterns has developed. *Dynamic Patterns* is about how these tools have facilitated new ways of seeing and designing and, therefore, new ways of understanding landscapes and our place within them.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Design Theory

March 2017: 246x174: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71132-6: **£135.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-71133-3: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68185-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415711333](http://www.routledge.com/9780415711333)

3rd Edition

## Elements of Visual Design in the Landscape

**Simon Bell**, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Estonia

Written for students, instructors and professionals, the book unveils a visual design vocabulary for anyone involved with landscape aesthetics including landscape architects, architects, planners, urban designers, landscape managers, foresters, geographers and ecologists. Structured around key design terms, which are explained and illustrated using an extensive range of examples from around the world, including North America, Europe and Asia, this book enables you to describe, debate and design the visual landscape.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Architecture

August 2019: 246x189: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02445-1: **£115.00**

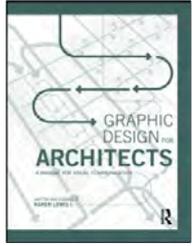
Pb: 978-0-367-02447-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27980-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024475)

## Graphic Design for Architects

A Manual for Visual Communication



Karen Lewis, Ohio State University, USA

A studio handbook of techniques, explanations and examples of successful graphic design relevant to architects, this book covers a variety of scales of graphic design - everything from portfolio design and competition boards, to signage and building super-graphics - to address every stage of the reader's architectural career. Beautifully illustrated in full color, a global range of cases bring the principles to life.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture, Graphic Design

June 2015: 246x189: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52260-1: £135.00

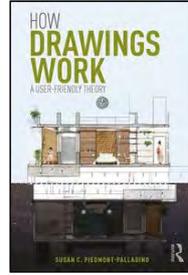
Pb: 978-0-415-52261-8: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-315-73156-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415522618](http://www.routledge.com/9780415522618)

## How Drawings Work

A User-Friendly Theory



Susan C. Piedmont-Palladino, Washington Alexandria Architecture Center, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Alexandria, Virginia, USA

*How Drawings Work* cheekily explains that what architects make is information that enables other people to make buildings. That information comes in a variety of forms: drawings by hand and computer, models both physical and virtual, and words as needed. The book reflects in witty prose on the nature of architectural drawings as tools of communication, pulling from a diverse and eclectic landscape of theories from grammar, functional linguistics, philosophy, art criticism, science fiction, popular culture, and, of course, architecture, to propose a new way to think about architectural communication. More than 50

color images.

Routledge

**Market:** Drawing / Architecture / Visual Communication

January 2019: 234x156: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69296-1: £115.00

Pb: 978-1-138-69297-8: £36.99

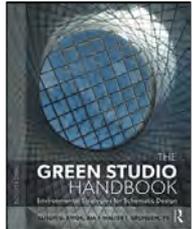
eBook: 978-1-315-53141-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138692978](http://www.routledge.com/9781138692978)

3rd Edition

## The Green Studio Handbook

Environmental Strategies for Schematic Design



Alison G Kwok and Walter Grondzik

*The Green Studio Handbook* remains an essential resource for design studios and professional practice. This extensive and user-friendly tool presents practical guidelines for the application of green strategies during the schematic design of buildings. This third edition features updated tables and charts that will help to save energy, water, and material resources during the early stages of design. More than 500 sketches and full-color images illustrate how to successfully apply strategies. A glossary, a project index listing 105 buildings in 20 countries, updated tables and drawings, and I-P and SI units increase the usefulness

of *The Green Studio Handbook*.

Routledge

**Market:** Sustainable Architecture

January 2018: 276x219: 426pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65225-5: £140.00

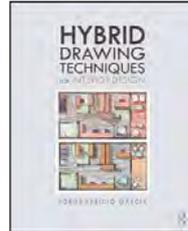
Pb: 978-1-138-65229-3: £57.99

eBook: 978-1-315-62432-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-89052-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138652293](http://www.routledge.com/9781138652293)

## Hybrid Drawing Techniques for Interior Design



Jorge Paricio Garcia, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, USA

*Hybrid Drawing Techniques for Interior Design* shows you that a design workflow that starts with hand drawing and moves on to digital techniques is flexible and productive.

Routledge

**Market:** Interior Design / Drawing

February 2019: 276x219: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28066-3: £115.00

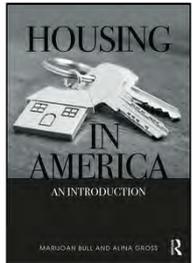
Pb: 978-1-138-28067-0: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-315-27184-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280670)

## Housing in America

An Introduction



Marijoan Bull and Alina Gross

This book provides an overview of the field of housing, with the objective of fostering an informed and engaged citizenry. The evolution of housing norms and policy is explored in a historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of housing program choices. Specific topics covered include: why housing matters; housing and culture; housing frameworks and political ideologies; housing and the economy; housing discrimination; and housing affordability. Readers will gain an understanding of the basic debates within the field of housing, consider the motivations and performance of various interventions, and critically examine patterns of racial and class

inequality.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning and Housing Studies

April 2018: 254 x 178: 180pp

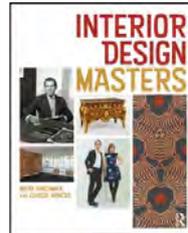
Hb: 978-1-138-23363-8: £135.00

Pb: 978-1-138-23364-5: £40.99

eBook: 978-1-315-30913-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138233645](http://www.routledge.com/9781138233645)

## Interior Design Masters



Mark Hinchman, University of Nebraska in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA and Elyssa Yoneda, IA Interior Architects, San Francisco, California, USA

*Major Figures for Interior Design* looks at the 300 most important people for the field of interior design. The book focuses on the present, with entries chosen in a survey by interior design teachers. Listings for modern working designers, such as Holly Hunt and Philippe Starck, as well as the most crucial figures starting from the Renaissance, such as Grinling Gibbons and Duncan Phyfe, show you know who's who. Individuals are assigned the job title they chose and put in helpful categories

like furniture design or textiles, which are cross-referenced throughout. Includes a timeline, as well as a photo of each designer and a project photo for most, with a total of 600 four-color images.

Routledge

**Market:** Interior Design

July 2018: 276x219: 662pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05173-7: £135.00

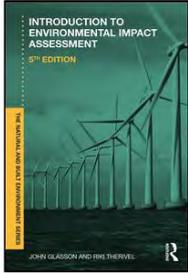
Pb: 978-1-138-05172-0: £75.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16820-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138051720](http://www.routledge.com/9781138051720)

5th Edition

## Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment



John Glasson, Oxford Brookes University, England, UK Oxford Brookes University, Oxford, UK Oxford Brookes University, UK and Riki Therivel, Oxford Brookes University, UK  
Series: *Natural and Built Environment Series*

A comprehensive, clearly structured and readable overview of the subject, *Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment* has established itself as the leading introduction to EIA worldwide. This fifth edition is a major update reflecting many significant changes in EIA procedures, process, practice and prospects over the last decade. It is also makes full use of colour illustrations, and chapter questions for discussion. Written by two authors with extensive research, training and consultancy experience of

EIA, this book brings together the most up-to-date information from many sources.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Environmental Studies

February 2019: 246x174: 382pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60074-4: **£115.00**

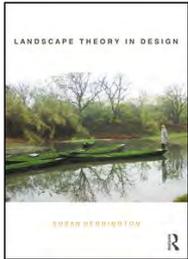
Pb: 978-1-138-60075-1: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-47073-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66470-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600751)

## Landscape Theory in Design



Susan Herrington, University of British Columbia, Canada.

The understanding of theory is essential for landscape architecture students, but getting to grips with the concepts in a meaningful way can be tricky. Herrington provides a clear overview of landscape theories from the twentieth century up to the present day, explaining them with real life designs and practical examples.

Organised in a series of thematic chapters defined by issues that students face in the design studio - formal qualities, materials, space, systems, and language – and covering international thinkers and ideas that impact upon landscape architecture, *Landscape Theory in Design* provides the perfect overview for

everyone studying landscape architecture or garden design.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture

December 2016: 246x174: 330pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70594-3: **£135.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-70595-0: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-47077-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415705950](http://www.routledge.com/9780415705950)

6th Edition

## Metric Handbook

Planning and Design Data



Edited by Pamela Buxton, Freelance Architecture and Design Journalist, UK

The *Metric Handbook* is the major handbook of planning and design data for architects and architecture students. Covering basic design data for all the major building types it is the ideal starting point for any project. For each building type, the book gives the basic design requirements and all the principal dimensional data, and succinct guidance on how to use the information.

As well as buildings the *Metric Handbook* deals with broader aspects of design such as materials, acoustics and lighting, and general design data on human dimensions and space

requirements. The *Metric Handbook* really is the unique reference for solving everyday planning problem.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

February 2018: 297x210: 880pp

Hb: 978-0-415-30440-5: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-71468-7: **£41.99**

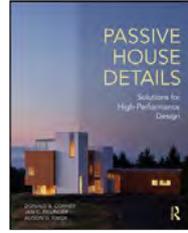
eBook: 978-1-315-23072-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-72542-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138714687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138714687)

## Passive House Details

Solutions for High-Performance Design



Donald B. Corner, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, USA, Jan C. Fillinger, STUDIO-E Architecture, Eugene, Oregon, USA and Alison G. Kwok, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, USA

*Passive House Details* introduces the concepts, principles, and design processes of building ultralow-energy buildings. The objective of this book is to provide design goals, research, analysis, systems, details, and inspiring images of some of the most energy-efficient, carbon-neutral, healthy and satisfying buildings currently built in the region. Other topics included: heat transfer, moisture management, performance targets, and

climatic zones. Illustrated with more than 375 color images, the book is a visual catalog of construction details, materials, and systems drawn from projects contributed from forty firms.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Architecture

August 2017: 276x219: 316pp

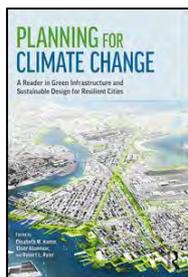
Hb: 978-1-138-95825-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-95826-5: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66128-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138958265](http://www.routledge.com/9781138958265)

## Planning for Climate Change



Edited by Elisabeth M. Hamin Infield, Yaser Abunnasr and Robert L. Ryan

This book provides an overview of the large and interdisciplinary literature on the substance and process of urban climate change planning and design. The Reader's particular focus is how the impacts of climate change can be addressed in the urban and suburban environments – what actions can be taken, as well as the need for and the process of climate planning. This reader is innovative in bringing climate adaptation and green infrastructure together, providing both the problem of climate change and the built form solutions to it.

Routledge

Market: Planning

October 2018: 234x156: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39167-8: **£135.00**

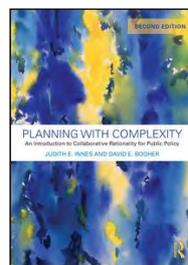
Pb: 978-0-815-39168-5: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20111-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815391685](http://www.routledge.com/9780815391685)

2nd Edition

## Planning with Complexity



Judith E. Innes, University of California, Berkeley, USA and David E. Booher, Center for Collaborative Policy, California State University, Sacramento, USA

*Planning with Complexity* provides both theoretical underpinnings and extensive case material on collaboration and offers ways of understanding and conducting effective practice. Collaborative rationality means collaboration that is inclusive, informed, grounded in authentic dialogue and that results in wise and durable outcomes. This second edition updates the case studies and adds new examples reflecting the global spread of collaborative practices. More than 75 new references have been incorporated, along with new tables. This book is essential

for students, educators, scholars, and reflective practitioners in public policy fields in the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

Routledge

Market: Planning

February 2018: 246x174: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55205-0: **£140.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-55206-7: **£42.99**

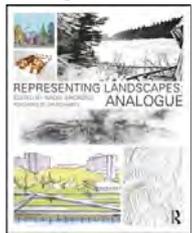
eBook: 978-1-315-14794-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77932-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552067](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552067)

## Representing Landscapes

Analogue



Nadia Amoroso, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: *Representing Landscapes*

The fourth book in Nadia Amoroso's *Representing Landscapes* series, this text focuses on traditional methods of visual representation in landscape architectural education. Each chapter includes contributions from leading professors teaching studio and visual communication courses from landscape architecture programs across the globe, showcasing the best student examples of analog techniques. Over 220 full colour images explore the range of visual approaches students and practitioners of landscape architecture can implement in their designs. With

worked examples in the chapters and downloadable images suitable for class use, this is an essential book for visual communication and design

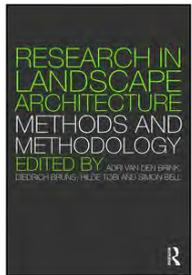
Routledge

**Market:** Landscape / Drawing  
January 2019: 276x219: 234pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-48556-3: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-48557-0: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-04890-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485570)

## Research in Landscape Architecture

Methods and Methodology



Edited by **Adri van den Brink, Diedrich Bruns, Hilde Tobi and Simon Bell**, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Estonia

This book explores the research methods that are specific to and for landscape architecture whilst also contributing to the further development of landscape architecture as an academic discipline in its own right. Bringing together contributions from researchers across the world, a broad range of research strategies, approaches, examples and methods are covered. Additionally the editors put forward the results from a specially commissioned study into what practitioners and scholars feel are the most important priorities for the next 5-10 years of landscape research.

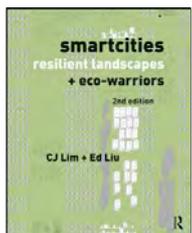
Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Architecture  
November 2016: 246x174: 316pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-02092-4: **£135.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-02093-1: **£41.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-39690-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138020931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138020931)

2nd Edition

## Smartcities, Resilient Landscapes and Eco-Warriors



CJ Lim, University College London, UK and Ed Liu, Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, UK

This second edition, *Smartcities and Eco-warriors: The Ecological Landscapes for Urban Resilience*, reflects CJ Lim's latest research since the original publication, and has six additional case studies, together with a new extensive catalogue of floral and fauna for each landscape and environmental condition. It is indispensable reading for students and practitioners in the fields of urban planning and landscape, architecture, agriculture and sociology. An inspiration to government agencies and NGOs dealing with climate change and resilience, this book will resonate with anyone concerned about cities, urban landscapes and the future of food production.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Sustainability  
April 2019: 276x219: 306pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36324-8: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-0-815-36325-5: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-11003-7  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57124-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363255](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363255)

3rd Edition

## Structure and Architecture



Angus J. Macdonald, University of Edinburgh, UK

In this third edition, the author provides a thorough revision which explains the basic principles of structure and describes the ranges of structure types in current use. Furthermore, additional chapters on the philosophy of structure, the impact of sustainable design on the field of structures and the works of prominent engineers have been added. Completely redesigned, the book features over 270 full colour illustrations, which teamed with the author's clear and succinct voice allows any level of reader to grasp a firm understanding of this core topic.

Routledge

**Market:** Structure / Architectural Design / Architectural History / Materials  
November 2018: 246x189: 350pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-62922-6: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-62924-0: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-21051-3  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-64793-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138629240](http://www.routledge.com/9781138629240)

## Sustainable Design for the Built Environment



Rob Fleming and Saglinda H Roberts

*Sustainable Design for the Built Environment* marks the transition of sustainable design from a specialty service to the mainstream approach for creating a healthy and resilient built environment. This ground-breaking and transformative approach introduces sustainable design in a clear, concise, easy to read format. This book creates a holistic and integrative approach addressing the social, cultural, ecological, and aesthetic aspects in addition to the typical performance driven goals. Supported by extensive online resources including videos for each chapter, this book will be essential reading for students of sustainability and sustainable design.

Routledge

**Market:** Built Environment / Sustainable Design  
January 2019: 246x174: 342pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-06617-5: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-06618-2: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-15930-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138066182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138066182)

## Sustainable Heritage

Merging Environmental Conservation and Historic Preservation



Amalia Leifeste and Barry L. Stiefel

This book brings together ecological conservation theory and heritage preservation theory and shows how these two realms have common purpose. Through theoretical discussion and illustrative examples the book reframes the history of multiple movements within preservation and sustainable design strategies into cross-disciplinary themes. It synthesizes the best practices offered by separate disciplines as one cohesive way forward toward sustainable design. It considers strategies for increasing the physical and cultural longevity of the built environment, why these two are so closely paired, and the potential their overlap offers for sustained and meaningful

inhabitation.

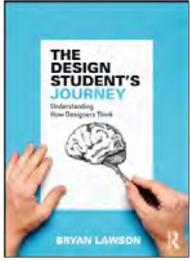
Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Planning  
July 2018: 254 x 178: 230pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-81218-5: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-81219-2: **£40.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-74894-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138812192](http://www.routledge.com/9781138812192)

## The Design Student's Journey

understanding How Designers Think



**Bryan Lawson**, Head of School and Dean of the Faculty of Architectural Studies, University of Sheffield, UK

Learning to become a designer can be tremendous fun but it can also be frustrating and at times painful. What you have to do to become a designer is not often clearly laid out and can seem mysterious. Over the past fifty years or so we have discovered a great deal about How Designers Think. This book relies upon that knowledge but presents it in a way specifically intended to help the student and perhaps the teacher. Bryan Lawson's classic book *How Designers Think* has been in print since 1980 and has gone through four editions to keep it up to date. This book can be seen as a companion volume for the

design student.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Design  
December 2018: 246x174: 316pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-32855-6: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-32857-0: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-44857-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328570)



2nd Edition

## The Housing Design Handbook

A Guide to Good Practice



**David Levitt**, Levitt Bernstein Associates, UK and Jo **McCafferty**, Levitt Bernstein Associates, UK

Bringing together a wealth of experience from a wide range of housing experts, this completely revised edition of *The Housing Design Handbook* provides an authoritative, comprehensive and systematic guide to best practice in what is perhaps the most contentious and complex field of architectural design. This book sets out design principles for all the essential components of successful housing design – including place-making, typologies and density, internal and external space, privacy, security, tenure, and community engagement – illustrated in full colour with

case studies of schemes by architecture practices working across the UK and continental Europe.

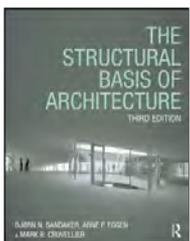
Routledge

**Market:** Architecture, Housing  
October 2018: 276x219: 354pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-56892-1: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-56895-2: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-70451-6  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49150-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138568952](http://www.routledge.com/9781138568952)

3rd Edition

## The Structural Basis of Architecture



**Bjørn N. Sandaker**, Oslo School of Architecture, Norway, **Arne P. Eggen**, Oslo School of Architecture, Norway and **Mark R. Cruvellier**, Cornell University, USA

This is a book about structures that shows students how to "see" structures as integral to architecture, and how knowledge of structures is the basis for understanding both the mechanical and conceptual aspects inherent to the art of building.

The subject matter is approached in a qualitative and discursive manner, and is illustrated by many photographs of architectural projects and structural behaviour diagrams. This new edition is revised and updated throughout, includes worked-out examples,

and is perfect as either an introductory structures course text or as a designer's sourcebook for inspiration.

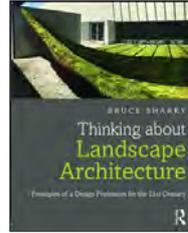
Routledge

**Market:** Architecture  
April 2019: 279 x 216: 576pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-65198-2: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-65199-9: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-62450-1  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41547-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138651999](http://www.routledge.com/9781138651999)

## Thinking about Landscape Architecture

Principles of a Design Profession for the 21st Century



**Bruce Sharky**, Louisiana State University, USA

What is landscape architecture? Is it gardening, or science, or art? Bruce Sharky's overview gives those new to the subject a grounding in the vast coverage of the discipline, and explores the many varieties of the professional. Written by a leading scholar and practitioner, the book outlines the subject and explores how, from a basis in garden design, it 'leapt over the garden wall' to encapsulate areas such as urban design, environmental impact assessment, green infrastructure and site engineering. Perfect for those wanting to better understand this fascinating subject, and those starting out as landscape

architecture students.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Architecture  
February 2016: 246x189: 220pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-84717-0: **£135.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-84718-7: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-72693-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138847187](http://www.routledge.com/9781138847187)

2nd Edition

## Urban Design

The Composition of Complexity

**Ron Kasprisin**, Kasprisin Pettinari Design, USA

Mixing accessible theory, practical examples, and carefully designed exercises in composition from simple to complex settings, *Urban Design* is an essential textbook for classrooms and design studios across the full spectrum of planning and urban studies fields. Filled with color illustrations and graphics of excellent projects, it gives students tools to enable them to sketch, draw, design, and above all, to think. This new edition remains focused on instructing the student, professional and layperson in the elements and principles of design composition so that they can diverge from conventional and packaged solutions in pursuit of a meaningful and creative urbanism.

Routledge

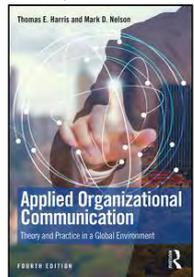
**Market:** Urban Design, Architecture, Planning  
August 2019: 246x174: 304pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-08563-3: **£100.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-08565-7: **£40.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-11125-4  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59147-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138085657](http://www.routledge.com/9781138085657)

4th Edition

**Applied Organizational Communication**

Theory and Practice in a Global Environment



**Thomas E. Harris**, University of Alabama and **Mark D. Nelson**, University of Alabama  
 Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

*Applied Organizational Communication* provides a current, in-depth analysis of the theories and practices critical to understanding organizational communication concepts in a global environment. Building on the successful foundation of the previous editions, this fourth edition has been thoroughly updated and revised to reflect the most current organizational communication theory and research. As an accessible and practical examination of organizational communication, this text is intended for use in organizational communication, leadership, organizational development, and organizational intervention

courses at the advanced undergraduate and graduate level.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies, Organizational Communication  
 November 2018: 229 x 152: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48348-4: **£135.00**

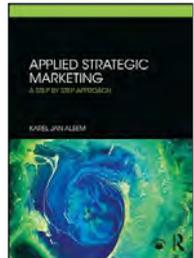
Pb: 978-1-138-49718-4: **£63.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01958-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497184](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497184)

**Applied Strategic Marketing**

A Step by Step Approach



**Karel Jan Alsem**, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

This book, originally published in Dutch, provides a uniquely practical approach to strategic marketing planning. Combining a comprehensive overview of theory with practice, each chapter takes the reader step-by-step through the strategic marketing process.

Beginning with identifying the value proposition, moving on to the situational analysis that underpins the corporate strategy, and finally detailing the overall implementation and creation of a customer and brand orientation, *Applied Strategic Marketing* equips the reader with the necessary tools and techniques to

develop and deliver a thorough marketing strategy.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

March 2019: 246x174: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33190-7: **£110.00**

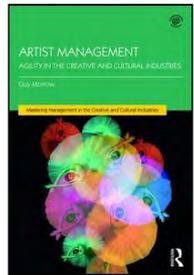
Pb: 978-1-138-33208-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-82337-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332089](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332089)

**Artist Management**

Agility in the Creative and Cultural Industries



**Guy Morrow**, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Mastering Management in the Creative and Cultural Industries*

*Artist Management: Agility in the Creative and Cultural Industries* makes a major contribution to our understanding of the creative and cultural industries, of artistic and managerial creativities, and of social and cultural change in this sector. The book undertakes an extensive exploration of the increasingly pivotal role of artist managers in the creative and cultural industries and argues that agile management strategies are useful in this context. This book provides a comprehensive and accessible account of the artist-artist manager relationship in the

twenty-first century.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

April 2018: 234x156: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69765-2: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-69766-9: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-52089-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138697669](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697669)

**Arts Leadership**

Creating Sustainable Arts Organizations



**Kenneth Foster**, University of Southern California, USA

Series: *Mastering Management in the Creative and Cultural Industries*

In an era of change and technological transformation, arts organizations and their leaders face significant challenges in maintaining their relevance. This textbook provides a contemporary overview of the field of arts leadership, focused on the performing arts.

The author provides context to understand the challenges faced by arts leaders with analysis of technological, demographic, environmental and economic change. Readers are invited to

reconsider the importance of purpose in delivering arts leadership with practical examples that can be applied across the arts sector globally.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

May 2018: 246x174: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74021-1: **£99.99**

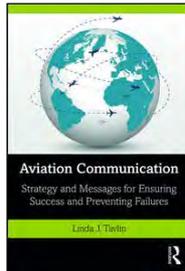
Pb: 978-1-138-74029-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18361-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740297](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740297)

**Aviation Communication**

Strategy and Messages for Ensuring Success and Preventing Failures



**Linda J. Tavlin**, Transaviacom Inc.

*Aviation Communication: Strategy and Messages for Ensuring Success and Preventing Failures* can answer this question and teach everyone in the aviation field how to stop a tragic event from becoming an unstoppable PR nightmare. These can die down, but the economic, political, regulatory and legal effects linger much longer and that is what these strategies and messages are aimed at preventing. It shows how to prevent catastrophic communication mistakes with strategic templates for a wide array of scenarios, as well as twenty-five specific techniques to deliver the book's messages.

Routledge

**Market:** Aviation

April 2019: 234x156: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62480-1: **£110.00**

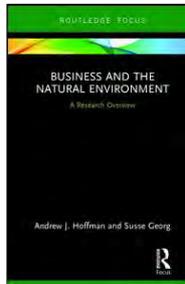
Pb: 978-1-138-62482-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46042-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624825)

**Business and the Natural Environment**

A Research Overview



**Andrew J. Hoffman**, University of Michigan, USA and **Susse Georg**, Aalborg University

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

The fields of corporate environmentalism, green business and corporate social responsibility have grown significantly.

Academic research focused on business decision-making, firm behaviour, and the protection of the natural environment has grown into a maturing area of study within the management sciences. This shortform book provides a research map for scholars new to the area. With the inclusion of an expert survey of existing literature, this book brings the research story into the age of the anthropocene and is essential primary reading.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

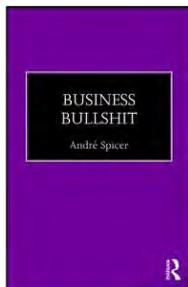
January 2018: 216x138: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37582-1: **£45.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-23894-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375821](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375821)

## Business Bullshit



André Spicer, City University of London, UK

Our organizations are flooded with empty talk. Being an expert at using management speak has become more important in corporate life than delivering long lasting results. *Business Bullshit* shows you how to spot business bullshit, considers why it is so popular, and outlines the impact it has on organizations and the people who work there. It also outlines what we can do to minimise bullshit at work. The author makes a case for why organizations need to avoid empty talk and reconnect with core activities. This provocative, lucid book is essential reading for professionals, researchers and managers.

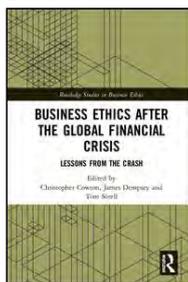
Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
September 2017: 216x138: 212pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-91166-6: **£73.99**  
Pb: 978-1-138-91167-3: **£17.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-69249-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138911673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138911673)

## Business Ethics After the Global Financial Crisis

Lessons from The Crash



Edited by Christopher Cowton, James Dempsey, University of Warwick, UK and Tom Sorell, University of Warwick, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

This book focuses on business ethics after the GFC; not on the crisis itself, but how we should respond to it. The GFC has focused minds on the proper role of ethics in the understanding and conduct of business activity, but it is essential to look beyond the crisis to address the deeper challenges that it highlights.

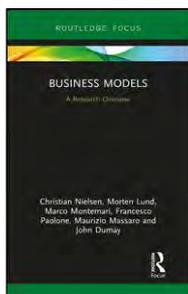
Routledge

**Market:** Business / Business Ethics  
February 2019: 229 x 152: 190pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-33050-4: **£115.00**  
eBook: 978-0-429-44783-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330504)

## Business Models

A Research Overview



Christian Nielsen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Morten Lund, Marco Montemari, Francesco Paolone, Maurizio Massaro and John Dumay, Macquarie University, Australia  
*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

*Business Models: A Research Overview* provides a research map for business scholars, incorporating theoretical and applied perspectives. It develops the field of business model research by offering a critique of the field as it has developed to date, and provides a guide for future research and theorization. The research performed as a basis for this book improves and extends prior subjective and less-documented work by using a scientific approach to identifying impactful research. This book is essential primary reading for scholars and practitioners of business models,

who are looking to seek out new knowledge and build new perspectives.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
November 2018: 216x138: 128pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-37851-8: **£45.00**  
eBook: 978-1-351-23227-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378518](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378518)

2nd Edition

## Business, Society, and Government Essentials

Strategy and Applied Ethics



Robert N. Lussier, Springfield College, USA and Herbert Sherman, Long Island University, USA

This text uses a case analysis approach to explore the interrelationship of business, society and government in today's high-tech global community. The authors crystallize the complex array of issues that business leaders, managers, and employees face in market and nonmarket environments. Technical concepts come to life through a variety of cases and case questions, thought-provoking personal and professional applications, ethical dilemmas, and practical exercises. With its thorough coverage of relevant issues and skill-building elements to

stimulate critical thinking, this text will prepare students to understand and confront real-world business concerns.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Government  
August 2013: 279 x 216: 448pp  
Hb: 978-0-415-62209-7: **£88.99**  
Pb: 978-0-415-62210-3: **£76.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-10634-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780203106341](http://www.routledge.com/9780203106341)

3rd Edition

## Called to Account

Financial Frauds that Shaped the Accounting Profession

Paul M. Clikeman, University of Richmond, USA

The failure of the accounting profession to detect fraud, prevent scandal, or control corporate behaviour has characterized its contemporary history. Updated to account for the global financial crisis and great recession, the new edition includes more coverage of international issues. Additional analysis is provided on cases such as Lehmann Brothers and Colonial Bank. Replete with useful pedagogical features, *Called to Account* remains a vital teaching resource to engage students and encourage classroom discussion.

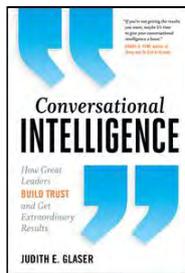
Routledge

**Market:** Accounting  
July 2019: 246x174: 296pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-32707-8: **£150.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-32708-5: **£59.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-44947-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327085](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327085)

## Conversational Intelligence

How Great Leaders Build Trust and Get Extraordinary Results



Judith E. Glaser

Conversational Intelligence translates the wealth of new insights coming out of neuroscience from across the globe, and brings the science down to earth so people can understand and apply it in their everyday lives. Author Judith Glaser presents a framework for knowing what kind of conversations trigger the lower, more primitive brain; and what activates higher-level intelligences such as trust, integrity, empathy, and good judgment.

Routledge

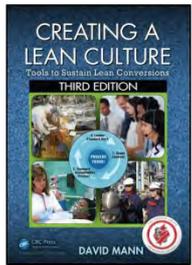
**Market:** Business Management  
April 2016: 229 x 152: 232pp  
Hb: 978-1-937-13467-9: **£22.99**  
Pb: 978-1-629-56143-1: **£18.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-23044-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629561431](http://www.routledge.com/9781629561431)

3rd Edition

**Creating a Lean Culture**

Tools to Sustain Lean Conversions, Third Edition



**David Mann**, Principal, David Mann Lean Consulting, Michigan, USA

The new edition of this Shingo Prize-winning bestseller explains how to implement a Lean transformation that works by developing a culture that builds success from the top down and the bottom up at the same time. This edition provides expanded coverage of executive responsibilities, 21 new case studies, and new examples from the healthcare and process industries. A must-read for any leader undergoing or considering a Lean transformation, this edition also includes expanded coverage of Lean management applications in complex cross-functional value stream process improvement projects.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

October 2014: 254 x 178: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-138-43819-4: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-482-24323-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-25648-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-81141-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482243239](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482243239)**Critical Perspectives on Leadership**

The Language of Corporate Power

**Mark Learmonth** and **Kevin Morrell**, University of Warwick, UKSeries: *Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

This book makes visible the work that the language of leadership does in perpetuating fictions that are useful for bosses of work organizations. We do this so that we – and anyone who shares similar discomforts – can make a start in unravelling the fiction. We contend that even if our views are contrary to the vast and powerful leadership industry our basic arguments rest on things that are plain and evident for all to see. This book will be key reading for students, academics and practitioners in the disciplines of Leadership, Organizational studies, Critical Management Studies, Sociology and the related disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Bookshop Category

May 2019: 229 x 152: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09398-0: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-09399-7: **£29.99**

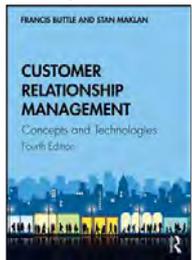
eBook: 978-1-315-10599-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093997](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093997)

4th Edition

**Customer Relationship Management**

Concepts and Technologies



**Francis Buttle**, Francis Buttle Associates, Australia and **Stan Maklan**, Cranfield University, UK

*Customer Relationship Management*, Fourth Edition, is a much-anticipated update of a bestselling textbook, bringing its coverage up to date with the very latest in CRM practice. The book introduces the concept of CRM, explains its benefits, how and why it can be used, the technologies that are deployed, and how to implement it, providing you with a guide to every aspect of CRM in your business or your studies. Ideal as a core textbook by students on CRM or related courses, the book is also essential to industry professionals, managers involved in CRM programs and those pursuing professional qualifications or accreditation

in marketing, sales or service management.

Routledge

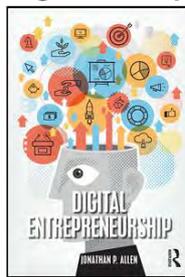
**Market:** Business & Management

May 2019: 246x189: 438pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49826-6: **£140.00**Pb: 978-1-138-49825-9: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01655-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78983-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498259](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498259)**Digital Entrepreneurship****Jonathan P. Allen**, University of San Francisco, USA

With an award-winning approach, the author guides readers through the process of a lean startup, taking a "digital first" approach to entrepreneurship. Students using the book will emerge with enhanced understanding of different digital business models, analytical skills for digital ventures, and the confidence to move from prototype to product.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

February 2019: 234x156: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58367-2: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-58369-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50656-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583696)

5th Edition

**Digital Marketing Excellence**

Planning, Optimizing and Integrating Online Marketing



**Dave Chaffey**, Independent Consultant, UK and **PR Smith**, Independent Marketing Consultant, UK

Now in its fifth edition, the hugely successful *Digital Marketing Excellence* is fully updated, keeping you in line with the changes in this dynamic and exciting field and helping you create effective and up-to-date customer-centric e-marketing plans. This new edition seamlessly integrates the latest changes in social media technology, including expanded coverage of mobile technology.

Routledge

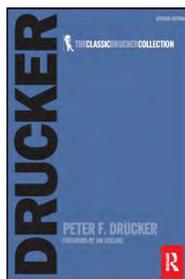
**Market:** Marketing

March 2017: 246x189: 660pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19168-6: **£135.00**Pb: 978-1-138-19170-9: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64034-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53337-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138191709](http://www.routledge.com/9781138191709)**The Effective Executive****Peter Drucker**

There are already thousands of managers who are avid readers of Peter Drucker's books, this revised Classic Collection will establish many more. He identifies five talents as essential to effectiveness, and these can be learned; Intelligence, imagination and knowledge may all be wasted in an executive job without the acquired habits of mind that convert these into results. How these can be developed forms the main body of the book. The author ranges widely through the annals of business and government to demonstrate the distinctive skill of the executive. He turns familiar experience upside down to see it in new perspective. The book is full of surprises, with its fresh insights into old and seemingly trite situations.

Routledge

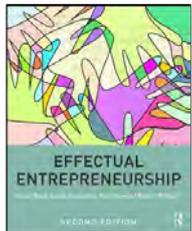
May 2007: 234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47010-1: **£150.00**Pb: 978-0-750-68507-8: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-080-54935-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780750685078](http://www.routledge.com/9780750685078)

2nd Edition

**Effectual Entrepreneurship**

Stuart Read, *Williamette University, USA*, Saras Sarasvathy, *University of Virginia, USA*, Nick Dew, *Naval Postgraduate School, USA* and Robert Wiltbank, *Galois, Inc.*

Whether you're dreaming about starting a business, learning about entrepreneurship or on the brink of creating a new opportunity right now, don't wait. Open this updated bestseller. Inside you'll find everything you need. With refreshed case studies and improved features, the text also benefits from new material on topics such as forecasting, error analysis and social media.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

September 2016: 276x219: 312pp

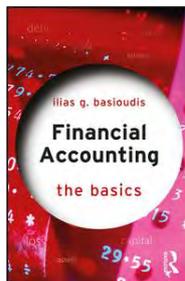
Hb: 978-1-138-92377-5: **£155.00**Pb: 978-1-138-92378-2: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68482-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58644-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138923782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138923782)**Financial Accounting**

The Basics

Ilias Basioudis, *Aston University, UK**Series: The Basics*

Understanding the basics of financial accounting can be a tricky task to master. This practical guidebook provides an overview of the fundamental principles in a jargon-free and simple format. *Financial Accounting: The Basics* provides concise overviews of the key financial accounting topics supplemented by practical examples and exercises to enable readers to test their knowledge and understanding in bitesize chunks. In empowering students to learn at their own pace, the book enhances course learning to maximise chances of overall success.

Routledge

**Market:** Accounting

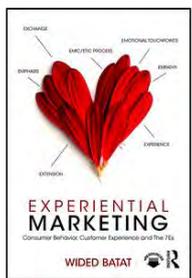
March 2019: 198x129: 392pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60550-3: **£80.00**Pb: 978-1-138-60551-0: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46806-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605510](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605510)**Experiential Marketing**

Consumer Behavior, Customer Experience and The 7Es

Wided Batat, *B&C Consulting Group*

Experiential Marketing is a guide to building experiences consumers can't forget. It will be of interest for CEOs, brand managers, marketing and communication professionals, students, and anyone eager to learn more about how to design the ultimate customer experience in a new phygital (physical place and digital space). In this book, Professor Batat combines theory and practice and gives readers an overview of: the origins and the rise of the customer experience logic, the 7Es (Experience, Exchange, Extension, Emphasis, Empathy, Emotional touchpoints, Emic/Etic process) of the new experiential marketing mix, and the challenges for the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

January 2019: 234x156: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29315-1: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-29316-8: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-23220-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293168](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293168)**Flexible Working in Organizations**

A Research Overview

Lilian M. de Menezes, *City University, UK* and Clare Kelliher, *Cranfield University, UK**Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

The transformation of working environments in the digital age has enabled increased flexibility for employers and employees. The phenomenon of flexible working can be beneficial for both organizations and employees, but debate and research continues into the implementation and outcomes of flexible working practices.

This book provides an expert overview of the empirical evidence and offers critical commentary on the state of knowledge in the field of flexible working and new forms of work.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

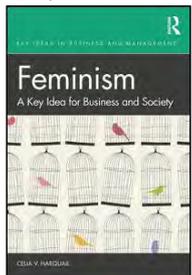
May 2019: 216x138: 88pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35632-5: **£45.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-12834-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356325](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356325)**Feminism**

A Key Idea for Business and Society



Celia V. Harquail

*Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management*

In this concise book, feminist thought is made accessible and relevant to both students and management practitioners. An empowering introduction to an often-overlooked key idea, this book illuminates how feminist thinking can liberate our understanding of work and management. *Feminism: A Key Idea for Business and Society* boldly challenges assumptions about both feminism and business. As one of the first books to offer feminist insights and critiques of business to the practicing manager, business student and non-academic, this book offers a fresh, positive vision that is remarkably relevant.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

July 2019: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31509-9: **£85.00**Pb: 978-1-138-31518-1: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45650-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315181](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315181)**Frugal Innovation**Vanessa Ratten, *La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University**Series: Innovation and Technology Horizons*

This book discusses the growing use and importance of frugal innovation in society. Frugal innovation looks at innovating in a cost-efficient manner by taking into account available resources. This book explains how frugal innovation is different to other types of innovation and how frugal innovation offers a creative solution to issues of sustainability and the circular economy. The book approaches innovation by taking into account the stakeholders and how companies can innovate efficiently in an inclusive manner. It presents successful cases of

companies that have innovated frugally, making the book an engaging read for anyone who is interested to learn more.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

February 2019: 234x156: 126pp

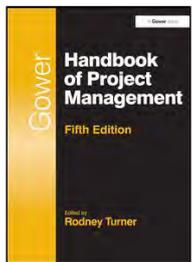
Hb: 978-1-138-31620-1: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-31621-8: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45580-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316218](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316218)

5th Edition

## Gower Handbook of Project Management



Rodney Turner

This Handbook was the first APM Body of Knowledge Approved title for the Association for Project Management. Over the course of five editions, Gower Handbook of Project Management has become the definitive desk reference for project management practitioners. The Handbook gives an introduction to, and overview of, the essential knowledge required for managing projects. The team of expert contributors, selected to introduce the reader to the knowledge and skills required to manage projects, includes many of the most experienced and highly regarded international writers and practitioners. T

Routledge

March 2014: 246x174: 580pp

Hb: 978-1-472-42296-5: £120.00

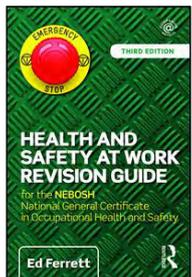
eBook: 978-1-315-58574-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472422965](http://www.routledge.com/9781472422965)

3rd Edition

## Health and Safety at Work Revision Guide

for the NEBOSH National General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety



Ed Ferrett, PhD, BSc (Hons Eng), CEng, MIMechE, MIET, CMIOSH,

This companion to the bestselling *Introduction to Health and Safety at Work* is an essential revision aid for students preparing for their written assessments on the NEBOSH National General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety. Fully updated to reflect recent syllabus changes, the revision guide provides complete coverage of the syllabus in bite-sized chunks. Throughout, the guide links back to the main *Introduction to Health and Safety at Work* textbook, so that students can consolidate their learning. Small and portable, the *Health and Safety at Work Revision Guide* will be an invaluable tool for students as they prepare for their NEBOSH exam and

subsequent health and safety work.

Routledge

Market: Health &amp; Safety

September 2015: 186x123: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37367-9: £115.00

Pb: 978-1-138-91672-2: £22.99

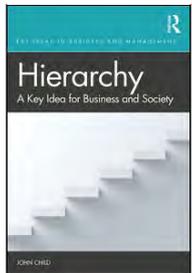
eBook: 978-1-315-68943-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51979-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138916722](http://www.routledge.com/9781138916722)

## Hierarchy

A Key Idea for Business and Society



John Child

Series: *Key Ideas in Business and Management*

With reference to literature from a range of sources, the book provides an inspirational introduction to understanding what is perhaps the key idea in business and management. As the fundamental organizational principle, hierarchy is everywhere. Perhaps because of its ubiquity, the idea of hierarchy is relatively under-analyzed as the strains on society imposed by organizational inequality have grown. This book analyzes the advantages and disadvantages that the idea brings as a form of business organization, providing an accessible overview of this fundamental idea and how it interacts with and effects the world

of business and management.

Routledge

Market: Business &amp; Management

May 2019: 234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04438-8: £75.00

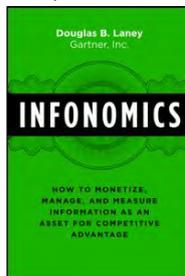
Pb: 978-1-138-04441-8: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17237-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044418](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044418)

## Infonomics

How to Monetize, Manage, and Measure Information as an Asset for Competitive Advantage



Douglas B. Laney

Infonomics is the theory, study, and discipline of asserting economic significance to information. It strives to apply both economic and asset management principles and practices to the valuation, handling, and deployment of information assets.

More directly, this book is for the burgeoning force of chief data officers (CDOs) and other information and analytics leaders in their valiant struggle to help their organizations become more *infosavvy*.

Routledge

Market: Business/Leadership

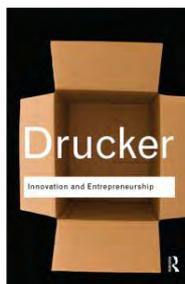
September 2017: 229 x 152: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09038-5: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10865-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090385](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090385)

## Innovation and Entrepreneurship



Peter Drucker

Series: *Routledge Classics*

How can management be developed to create the greatest wealth for society as a whole? This is the question Peter Drucker sets out to answer in *Innovation and Entrepreneurship*. A brilliant, mould-breaking attack on management orthodoxy it is one of Drucker's most important books, offering an excellent overview of some of his main ideas. He argues that what defines an entrepreneur is their attitude to change: 'the entrepreneur always searches for change, responds to it and exploits it as an opportunity'. To exploit change, according to Drucker, is to innovate.

With a new foreword by Joseph Maciariello

Routledge

Market: Business

September 2014: 198x129: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-138-16834-3: £94.00

Pb: 978-1-138-01919-5: £19.99

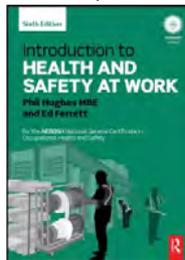
eBook: 978-1-315-74745-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138019195](http://www.routledge.com/9781138019195)

6th Edition

## Introduction to Health and Safety at Work

for the NEBOSH National General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety



Phil Hughes, MBE, MSc, CFIOSH, and Ed Ferrett, PhD, BSc (Hons Eng), CEng, MIMechE, MIET, CMIOSH,

*Introduction to Health and Safety at Work* covers the fundamentals of occupational safety and health for the thousands of students who complete the NEBOSH National General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety each year. Fully revised in alignment with the April 2015 syllabus, this sixth edition provides students with all they need to tackle the course with confidence. The highly illustrated content covers all of the essential elements of health and safety management, the legal framework, risk assessment and control standards and also includes checklists, report forms and record sheets to supplement learning.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety

September 2015: 297x210: 648pp

Pb: 978-0-415-72308-4: £53.99

eBook: 978-1-315-85789-3

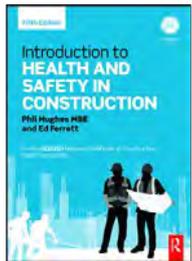
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-97070-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415723084](http://www.routledge.com/9780415723084)

5th Edition

**Introduction to Health and Safety in Construction**

for the NEBOSH National Certificate in Construction Health and Safety



**Phil Hughes**, MBE, MSc, CFIOOSH, and **Ed Ferrett**, PhD, BSc (Hons Eng), CEng, MIMechE, MIET, CMIOOSH,

*Introduction to Health and Safety in Construction* has been specially written for the thousands of students who complete the NEBOSH National Certificate in Construction Health and Safety each year. Fully revised in alignment with the April 2015 syllabus, the fifth edition provides students with all they need to tackle the course with confidence. The book covers all the essential elements of health and safety management in construction including the legal framework, risk assessment and control standards. Highly illustrated, with information provided in a clear, easily accessible format, it also provides checklists and record sheets to

supplement learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Health & Safety

September 2015: 297x210: 764pp

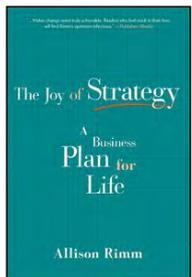
Pb: 978-0-415-82436-1: **£53.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85870-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-97068-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415824361](http://www.routledge.com/9780415824361)**Joy of Strategy**

A Business Plan for Life

**Allison Rimm**

Your life is serious business, but who says you can't find joy along the way? As a person with unique gifts to offer, it is your responsibility to use your talents wisely and it is your right to enjoy yourself while doing so. Just as a successful business requires a mission and a plan, so does a fulfilling life. In *The Joy of Strategy*, Allison Rimm provides a structured, step-by-step program to create a business plan for your life.

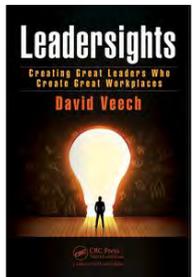
Routledge

**Market:** Business Management

October 2015: 229 x 152: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-629-56142-4: **£19.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629561424](http://www.routledge.com/9781629561424)**Leadersights**

Creating Great Leaders Who Create Great Workplaces



**David Veech**, The Institute for Lean Systems (ILS), Louisville, Kentucky, USA

This book focuses on how organizations of all types can create a leader development system that defines critical leader behaviors, gives simple techniques for building and improving the skills that drive those behaviors, and gives a mechanism for monitoring and enforcing those behaviors. It spells out how leaders can do the same for their employees; defining and promoting behaviors required for sustaining continuous change. The book synthesizes current research on change, servant leadership, group and team dynamics, job satisfaction, intrinsic motivation, psychological flow, and individual self-efficacy.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

February 2017: 235 x 156: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-466-55800-7: **£37.99**

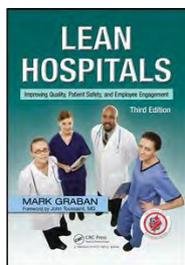
eBook: 978-1-315-16322-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466558007](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466558007)

3rd Edition

**Lean Hospitals**

Improving Quality, Patient Safety, and Employee Engagement, Third Edition



**Mark Graban**, Chief Improvement Officer, KaiNexus, San Antonio, Texas, USA

Building on the success of its Shingo Prize-Winning predecessor, *Lean Hospitals*, Third Edition explains how to use the Lean management system to improve safety, quality, access, and morale while reducing costs. This updated edition of a bestseller begins with an overview of Lean methods. It explains how Lean practices can help reduce frustrations for caregivers, prevent delays and harm for patients, and improve the long-term health of your organization. This edition presents new case studies and updated material on identifying waste, A3 problem solving, employee suggestion management, and strategy deployment.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Healthcare

June 2016: 254 x 178: 330pp

Hb: 978-1-138-43159-1: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-498-74325-9: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-38082-7

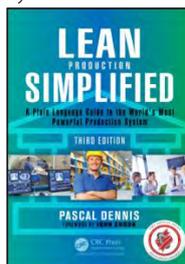
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-87043-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498743259](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498743259)

3rd Edition

**Lean Production Simplified**

A Plain-Language Guide to the World's Most Powerful Production System



**Pascal Dennis**, Lean Pathways Inc., Toronto, Canada

Following in the tradition of its Shingo Prize-winning predecessors, *Lean Production Simplified*, Third Edition gives a clear overview of the structure and tools of the Lean production system. Written for the practitioner by a practitioner, it delivers a comprehensive insider's view of Lean management. The author helps readers grasp the system as a whole, as well as the factors that animate it by organizing the book around an image of a *house of Lean production*. This edition deepens and extends the second edition with case studies on Lean outside the factory—in settings such as health care, IT, finance, design, engineering, and beyond.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

September 2015: 254 x 178: 223pp

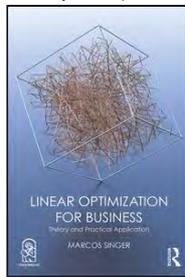
Hb: 978-1-138-43807-1: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-498-70887-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-25758-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-563-27356-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498708876](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498708876)**Linear Optimization for Business**

Theory and practical application

**Marcos Singer**

This book takes a unique approach to linear optimization by focusing on the underlying principles and business applications of a topic more often taught from a mathematical and computational perspective. By shifting the perspective away from heavy math, students learn how optimization can be used to drive decision making in real world business settings.

The book does not shy away from the theory underlying linear optimization, but rather focuses on ensuring students understand the logic without getting caught up in proving theorems. It will prove a useful, math-free resource for all students of management science and operations research.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Optimization

March 2019: 229 x 152: 392pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49173-1: **£155.00**Pb: 978-1-138-49175-5: **£52.99**

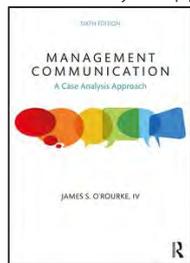
eBook: 978-1-351-03214-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491755](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491755)

6th Edition

## Management Communication

A Case Analysis Approach



James S O'Rourke, University of Notre Dame, USA

This textbook introduces students to the strategic communication methods that are crucial to master in order to develop into effective and ethical managers at all levels of business. Effective communication skills are necessary for success in the business world, and O'Rourke has written a highly readable book filled with anecdotes and examples to engage students in the learning process.

Routledge

**Market:** Management communication

April 2019: 254 x 178: 484pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17811-6: **£165.00**Pb: 978-0-367-17812-3: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05779-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178123](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178123)

## Management, Organizations and Contemporary Social Theory



Edited by **Stewart Clegg**, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and **Miguel Pina e Cunha**, Nova University of Lisbon, Portugal

Social theorists speculate about large-scale social questions, asking of any phenomenon, how is it possible? This book addresses how various social theories contribute key insights into the nature of organizations and management.

Drawing on research from international contributors, this valuable textbook is an essential resource for students and introduces key social theories and theorists making them accessible to a management audience. The chapters include objectives and end-of-chapter reflective questions, as well as a

glossary for readers grappling with new terms, available in the book and as a downloadable document.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

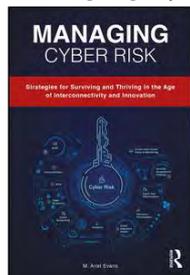
June 2019: 246x174: 320pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23377-8: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27959-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233778)

## Managing Cyber Risk



Ariel Evans

Cyber risk is the second highest perceived business risk, according to U.S. risk managers and corporate insurance experts. Written by one of the foremost cyber risk experts in the world and with contributions from other senior professionals in the field, *Managing Cyber Risk* provides corporate cyber stakeholders – managers, executives and directors – with context and tools to accomplish governance oversight of this increasingly significant threat to business. This book acts as a roadmap for executives to understand how to increase cyber resiliency and is unique since it quantifies exposures at the digital asset level.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

April 2019: 234x156: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17773-7: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-367-17774-4: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05763-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177744](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177744)

## Marketing the Third Reich

Persuasion, Packaging and Propaganda



Nicholas O'Shaughnessy, Queen Mary University of London, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

Political systems and ideologies express the society in which they are incubated. This book analyses how, in Nazi Germany, propaganda and political marketing existed not merely as an instrument of government, as with other regimes, but the very medium through which government governed. With obvious parallels drawn between Adolf Hitler's use of the living theatre of politics and today's dramaturgy, a frightening question is raised. Was Adolf Hitler ahead of his time?

It will be an invaluable resource for all scholars of marketing history, political marketing, propaganda and history.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Marketing

September 2017: 234x156: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06056-2: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-06058-6: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16300-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060586](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060586)

## Media Management and Digital Transformation



Edited by **Arne L. Bygdås**, Oslo and Akerhus University College of Applied Science, Norway, **Stewart Clegg**, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and **Aina Landsverk Hagen**, Oslo and Akerhus University College of Oslo, Norway

Media Management and Digital Transformation provides novel and empirically rich insights into the tensions, struggles and innovations of news making and managing in media organizations. From an empirically grounded perspective this book investigates how the "buzz" of new technology tends to prevent management from seeing which changes are needed and indeed possible to make in the newsroom. It presents

ground-breaking research showing that fostering ingenious innovative solutions can be created from within organizations by engaging and allowing employees to recognize problems, reflect and experiment with new ways of working using technology as support for change.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

May 2019: 246x174: 192pp

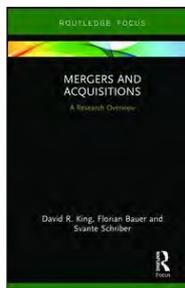
Hb: 978-1-138-59207-0: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-59208-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49018-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592087](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592087)

## Mergers and Acquisitions

A Research Overview



David R. King, Florida State University, USA, Florian Bauer and Svante Schriber, Stockholm University, Sweden

*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

*Mergers & Acquisitions: A Research Overview* summarizes the frontier in M&A research and provides insights into where it can be expanded. It undertakes the needed integration and reconciliation of research in order to derive practical knowledge for managing acquisitions from beginning to end, providing a summary of what is known and its implications for future research. This concise overview reconciles and integrates the state of the art in our understanding of mergers and acquisitions, providing an essential first stopping point in the research journey of students and scholars working in this area.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

November 2018: 216x138: 108pp

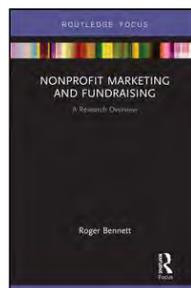
Hb: 978-1-138-60276-2: **£45.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-46945-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602762](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602762)

## Nonprofit Marketing and Fundraising

A Research Overview



Roger Bennett

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

*Non-Profit Marketing and Fundraising* provides a concise introduction to the latest research in the non-profit marketing and fundraising field, reviews current controversies, outlines the major theories and models of fundraising, and presents suggestions for future research. The text guides the reader through the myriad of research undertaken on non-profit marketing and fundraising, summarises important findings and key thinking on fundraising strategies and processes, offers conceptual insights into emerging themes, and emphasises recent advancements in digital fundraising. This shortform book provides a useful overview for advanced students and scholars

moving into the field.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

July 2018: 216x138: 118pp

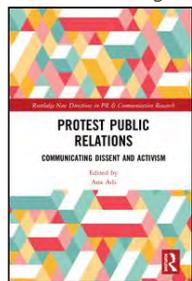
Hb: 978-1-138-48337-8: £45.00

eBook: 978-1-351-05510-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483378](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483378)

## Protest Public Relations

Communicating dissent and activism



Edited by Ana Adi, Quadriga University of Applied Sciences, Germany

Series: *Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research*

Drawing on a diverse range of contributions to analyse the concepts and practice of "activist", "protest" and "dissent" public relations, this book challenges the view that PR is only a tool of corporate capitalism. Through extensive international examples, it explores the changing nature of protest and its relationship with PR and provides a radical analysis of the communication strategies of social movements and activist groups and their campaigns. A provocative read for researchers and advanced students of public relations, strategic communication, political

science, politics, journalism, marketing, and advertising, and PR professionals in think tanks and NGOs.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations & Communication Studies

November 2018: 234x156: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38699-5: £115.00

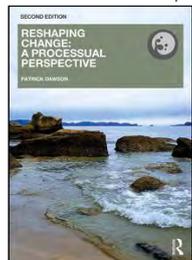
eBook: 978-1-351-17360-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386995](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386995)

2nd Edition

## Reshaping Change

A Processual Perspective



Patrick Dawson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*

This book views change as an ongoing process that should not be solidified or treated as a series of linear events. In drawing on data collected from over 40 years of research, it highlights the theoretical and practical value of using a processual perspective. Illustrative examples from a range of organizations including: Micro-X, General Motors, Pirelli Cables, BHP Billiton, Royal Dutch Shell, British Rail, British Aerospace, Hewlett Packard, Laubman and Pank and the CSIRO make the approach understandable and accessible to both researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management, Change Management, Organizational Behaviour and HRM

June 2019: 229 x 152: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57468-7: £175.00

Pb: 978-1-138-48650-8: £52.99

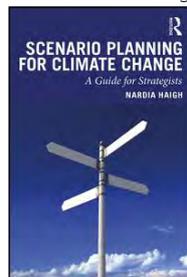
eBook: 978-1-351-26492-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28410-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486508](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486508)

## Scenario Planning for Climate Change

A Guide for Strategists



Nardia Haigh

Climate change, and the resultant impact on resource management and societal wellbeing, is one of the greatest challenges facing businesses and their long-term performance. Uncertainty about access to resources, unanticipated weather events, rapidly changing market conditions and potential social unrest is felt across all business and industry sectors. This book sets out an engaging step-by-step scenario-planning method that executives, Board members, managers and consultants can follow to develop a long-term strategy for climate change tailored for their business.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

June 2019: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49838-9: £110.00

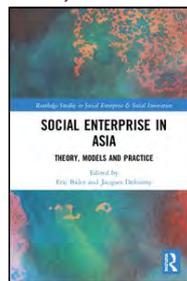
Pb: 978-1-138-49840-2: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01635-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498402](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498402)

## Social Enterprise in Asia

Theory, Models and Practice



Edited by Eric Bidet, Le Mans University, France and Jacques Defourny, Université de Liège, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation*

The first of a series of four ICSEM books, *Social Enterprise in Asia* will serve as a key reference and resource for teachers, researchers, students, experts, policy makers, journalists and other categories of people who want to acquire a broad understanding of the phenomena of social enterprise and social entrepreneurship as they emerge and develop across the world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

June 2019: 229 x 152: 312pp

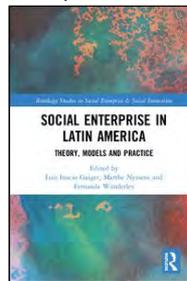
Hb: 978-0-367-21159-2: £115.00

eBook: 978-0-429-26576-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211592)

## Social Enterprise in Latin America

Theory, Models and Practice



Edited by Luis Inacio Gaiger, Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos, Brazil, Marthe Nyssens, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium and Fernanda Wanderley, Bolivian Catholic University "San Pablo" (IISEC-UCB), Bolivia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation*

The second of a series of four ICSEM books, this book will serve as a key resource for teachers, researchers, students, experts, policy makers, journalists and other categories of people who want to acquire a broad understanding of the phenomena of social enterprise and social entrepreneurship as they emerge and develop across the world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

June 2019: 229 x 152: 304pp

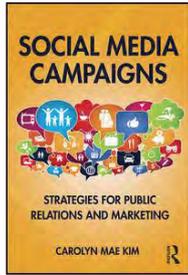
Hb: 978-0-367-15119-5: £115.00

eBook: 978-0-429-05516-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151195](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151195)

## Social Media Campaigns

Strategies for Public Relations and Marketing



Carolyn Mae Kim, Biola University, USA

Social media has ushered in a new era of communication between organizations and key stakeholders. This text guides readers through a four-step process of developing a robust social media campaign. Covering the latest industry standards and best practices to engage digital audiences through social listening, strategic design, creative engagement and evaluation, each chapter also includes expert insights from social media professionals. Focusing on principles rather than a specific platform, this is a text dedicated to developing social media competency that can adapt to any organization or environment.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations/Advertising

July 2016: 229 x 152: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94859-4: **£160.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-94860-0: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-65237-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138948600](http://www.routledge.com/9781138948600)

## Strategic Human Resource Management

A Research Overview

John Storey, Open University, UK, Dave Ulrich, University of Michigan, USA and Patrick M. Wright, University of South Carolina, USA

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

*Strategic Human Resource Management: A Research Overview*, authored by global research leaders, provides an expert summary of this crucial element of organizational performance. This new shortform book develops the argument that one of the crucial elements of organizational performance is the way work is organized in skill and talent packages both within an organization's boundary and across global competency clusters. Secondly, it focuses on current and emergent challenges.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

March 2019: 216x138: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59199-8: **£45.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-49021-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591998)

## Success Is Within

The 21 Ways for Achieving Results, Prosperity, and Fulfillment by Changing Your Leadership Mindset

Payal Nanjiani

Drawing from a blend of Eastern and Western wisdom, this book blends true-life storytelling about the challenges of actual business professionals with insights drawn from traditional parables from classic "wisdom books" to inspire readers to think-through how to transform their mindsets. Ultimately, the book helps magnify one's inner power: the power of one's mind. The book calls on business professionals to unleash their "inner leader." When they recognize the power of their inner leader, they will become unstoppable.

Productivity Press

June 2019: 235 x 156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23267-2: **£69.99**

Pb: 978-0-367-23263-4: **£20.99**

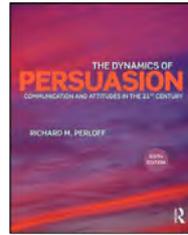
eBook: 978-0-429-27904-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367232634](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367232634)

6th Edition

## The Dynamics of Persuasion

Communication and Attitudes in the Twenty-First Century



Richard M. Perloff, Cleveland State University

Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

*The Dynamics of Persuasion* has been a staple resource for teaching persuasion for nearly two decades. Author Richard M. Perloff speaks to students in a style that is engaging and informational, explaining key theories and research as well as providing timely and relevant examples. The companion website includes materials for both students and instructors and expanding the pedagogical.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication/Psychology

January 2017: 235 x 187: 628pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10032-9: **£170.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-10033-6: **£80.99**

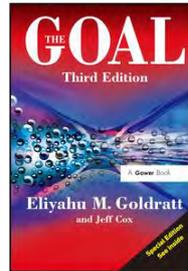
eBook: 978-1-315-65771-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138100336](http://www.routledge.com/9781138100336)

3rd Edition

## The Goal

A Process of Ongoing Improvement



Eliyahu M. Goldratt and Jeff Cox

Written in a fast-paced thriller style, *The Goal* is the gripping novel which is transforming management thinking throughout the Western world. The author has been described by Fortune as a 'guru to industry' and by Businessweek as a 'genius'. It is a book to recommend to your friends in industry - even to your bosses - but not to your competitors. Alex Rogo is a harried plant manager working ever more desperately to try and improve performance. His factory is rapidly heading for disaster. So is his marriage. He has ninety days to save his plant - or it will be closed by corporate HQ, with hundreds of job losses. It takes a chance meeting with a colleague from student days - Jonah - to help him break out of conventional ways of thinking to see what

needs to be done.

Routledge

November 2004: 229 x 152: 374pp

Pb: 978-0-566-08665-6: **£17.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780566086656](http://www.routledge.com/9780566086656)

## The Goal

A Business Graphic Novel



Eliyahu M. Goldratt, Dwight Jon Zimmerman and Dean Motter

Visual and fun to read, *The Goal: A Business Graphic Novel* offers an accessible introduction to the Theory of Constraints concepts presented in *The Goal*, the business novel on which it was based. *The Goal* is widely considered to be one of the most influential business books of all time. A bestseller since it was first published in 1984, the business novel has sold over 7 million copies, been translated into 32 languages and is taught in colleges, universities, and business schools around the world. Named to Time magazine's list of the 25 Most Influential Business Management Books, it is frequently cited by executives as a

favorite or must-read title.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

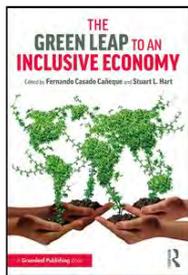
December 2017: 246x174: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38512-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-38513-4: **£17.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385134](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385134)

## The Green Leap to an Inclusive Economy



Edited by **Fernando Casado Caneque** and **Stuart L. Hart**

In this book, two leading thinkers, Stuart L. Hart and Fernando Casado, challenge head on these two biggest issues facing humanity and the planet today: Inequality and Environmental Degradation. They present the new design thinking required for a more inclusive and sustainable economy which respects both people and planet.

Far from simply presenting the problems, this book offers insightful case studies that showcase the challenges and opportunities of base of the pyramid venturing in different geographical and cultural contexts, as well as providing a detailed description of the tools that have been proven to enhance the innovation of business models to address the issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

March 2019: 234x156: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59309-1: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-59310-7: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48966-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593107](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593107)

## The Routledge Companion to Innovation Management



Edited by **Jin Chen**, Tsinghua University, China, **Alexander Brem**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark, **Eric Viardot**, EADA Business School Barcelona, Spain and **Poh Kam Wong**, National University of Singapore, Singapore  
*Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

This handbook introduces the basic framework of innovation and innovation management. It also presents innovation management from the perspectives of strategy, organization, resource, as well as institution and culture. The book's comprehensive coverage on all areas of innovation management makes this a very useful reference for anyone interested in the

subject.

Routledge

**Market:** Business/Innovation Management

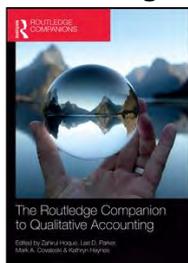
February 2019: 246x174: 600pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24471-9: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-27667-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138244719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244719)

## The Routledge Companion to Qualitative Accounting Research Methods



Edited by **Zahirul Hoque**, La Trobe University, Australia, **Lee D. Parker**, RMIT University, Australia, **Mark A. Covaleski**, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA and **Kathryn Haynes**, University of Hull, UK

*Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

Selecting from the wide range of research methodologies remains a dilemma for all scholars, not least those looking to study the world of accounting. Covering a broad spectrum of qualitative research methodologies, including emerging techniques, this exhaustive compilation provides an essential guide to the methodological choice and execution of qualitative research approaches in the field of accounting.

With contributions from experts and rising stars in the field, this volume will be essential reading for anyone looking to undertake research in the accounting field.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

March 2017: 246x174: 542pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93967-7: **£180.00**

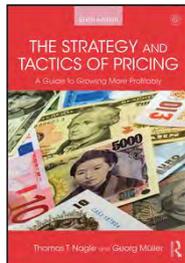
eBook: 978-1-315-67479-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138939677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138939677)

6th Edition

## The Strategy and Tactics of Pricing

A Guide to Growing More Profitably



Thomas T. Nagle, Deloitte Consulting, USA and **Georg Müller**, Deloitte Consulting, USA

This book offers a guide to pricing analysis and strategy development. Featuring an expanded discussion of big data analytics, and new chapter on pricing in special situations, a new companion website rounds out this classic for all students of pricing.

Routledge

**Market:** Pricing

November 2017: 254 x 178: 332pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73750-1: **£99.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18530-9

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-136-10681-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138737501](http://www.routledge.com/9781138737501)

## Transforming Health Care

Virginia Mason Medical Center's Pursuit of the Perfect Patient Experience



**Charles Kenney**, Virginia Mason Medical Center, Seattle Washington, USA

This Shingo Prize winner tells the story of a group of clinicians, administrators, frontline workers, trustees, and leaders blessed with vision, courage, and a relentless determination to improve. It is the story of a medical center transformed. Ultimately, it is the story of a new and possibly better way to take on the challenges we face in the U.S. to provide quality medical care while controlling costs.

Productivity Press

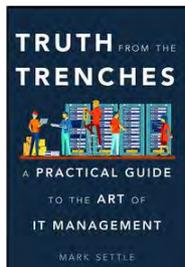
November 2010: 229 x 152: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-563-27375-9: **£37.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781563273759](http://www.crcpress.com/9781563273759)

## Truth from the Trenches

A Practical Guide to the Art of It Management



**Mark Settle**

The IT management profession is not for the faint of heart. Anyone who has worked in this sector is familiar with the unique (and borderline impossible) challenge of trying to keep up with technological innovations while operating on a too-small budget and facing constant criticism for problems outside of your control.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Management

December 2016: 229 x 152: 208pp

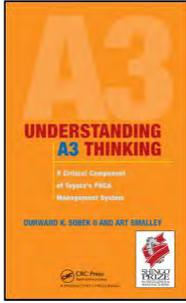
Hb: 978-1-629-56193-6: **£23.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20060-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629561936](http://www.routledge.com/9781629561936)

## Understanding A3 Thinking

A Critical Component of Toyota's PDCA Management System



**Durward K. Sobek II**, University of Montana, Bozeman, USA and **Art Smalley**, Art of Lean, Huntington Beach, California, USA

The A3 report has proven to be a key tool in Toyota's successful move toward organizational efficiency. The power of the A3 report, however, derives not from the report itself, but rather from the development of the dynamic culture required for the implementation of an A3 system. Winner of a *Shingo Research and Professional Publication Prize*, this manual highlights the deep learning and professional development that occurs in the A3 process. The authors show that the report is especially effective when implemented in conjunction with a PDCA-based management philosophy. It includes practical advice on how to write and review A3 reports.

Productivity Press

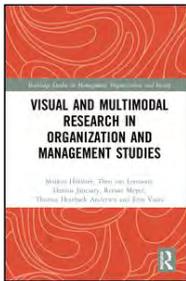
March 2008: 229 x 152: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-563-27360-5: £38.99

eBook: 978-0-429-24496-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781563273605](http://www.crcpress.com/9781563273605)

## Visual and Multimodal Research in Organization and Management Studies



**Markus A. Höllerer**, WU Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria, **Theo van Leeuwen**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark, **Dennis Jancsary**, WU Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria, **Renate E. Meyer**, Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria, **Thomas Hestbaek Andersen**, University of Southern Denmark and **Eero Vaara**, Aalto University, Finland

*Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

This volume brings together two hitherto disparate domains of scholarly inquiry: *organization and management studies* on the one hand, and the study of *visual and multimodal communication*

on the other. *Visual and Multimodal Research in Organization and Management Studies* integrates these two domains of research in a way that will benefit both.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

February 2019: 229 x 152: 228pp

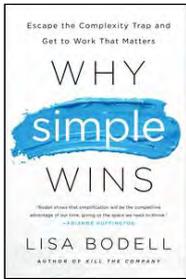
Hb: 978-1-138-21057-8: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-45501-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138210578](http://www.routledge.com/9781138210578)

## Why Simple Wins

Escape the Complexity Trap and Get to Work That Matters



**Lisa Bodell**

Imagine what you could do with the time you spend writing emails every day. Complexity is killing companies' ability to innovate and adapt, and simplicity is fast becoming the competitive advantage of our time. *Why Simple Wins* helps leaders and their teams move beyond the feelings of frustration and futility that come with so much unproductive work in today's corporate world to create a corporate culture where valuable, essential, meaningful work is the norm. By learning how to eliminate redundancies, communicate with clarity, and make simplification a habit, individuals and companies can begin to recognize which activities are time-sucks and which create lasting value.

Routledge

Market: Business Management

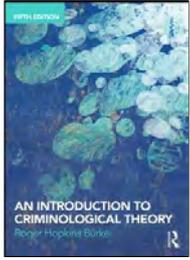
October 2016: 229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-629-56129-5: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-315-21313-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629561295](http://www.routledge.com/9781629561295)

5th Edition

**An Introduction to Criminological Theory**

Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

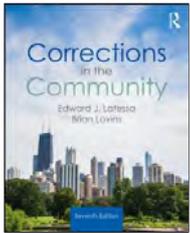
This book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date introduction to criminological theory for students taking courses in criminology, presenting all major theoretical perspectives as well as the latest research and theoretical developments.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
November 2018: 246x174: 668pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-70019-2: **£120.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-70021-5: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-20487-1  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-50173-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138700215](http://www.routledge.com/9781138700215)

7th Edition

**Corrections in the Community**

Edward J. Latessa, University of Cincinnati, USA and Brian Lovins

*Corrections in the Community* examines the current state of community corrections and proposes an evidence-based approach to making programs more effective. As U.S. prison systems continue to struggle, options like probation, parole, alternative sentencing, and both residential and non-residential programs in the community continue to grow in importance. This text provides a solid foundation and includes the most salient information available on the broad and dynamic subject of community corrections. This book provides students with a

thorough understanding of the theoretical and practical aspects of community corrections and prepares them to evaluate and strengthen these crucial programs.

Routledge

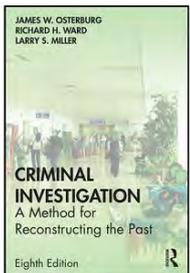
**Market:** Criminal Justice/Corrections  
April 2019: 235 x 187: 400pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-38929-8: **£180.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-38930-4: **£70.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42402-1  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29886-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389304](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389304)

8th Edition

**Criminal Investigation**

A Method for Reconstructing the Past



James W. Osterburg, Richard H. Ward and Larry S. Miller

A classic in the field, *Criminal Investigation: A Method for Reconstructing the Past*, 8th Edition, presents the fundamentals of criminal investigation and provides a sound method for reconstructing a crime based on three major sources of information: people, physical evidence, and records. By breaking information sources into these three major components, the book provides a logical approach that helps students remember and achieve mastery of these essentials. More than a simplistic introductory text, yet written in an easy-to-read, user-friendly format, it offers a broad treatment of criminal investigation. This book is indispensable for core courses in criminal investigation.

Routledge

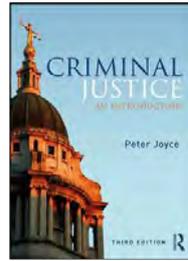
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Investigation  
May 2019: 235 x 187: 524pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-90327-2: **£165.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-90328-9: **£78.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-25969-2  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-455-73138-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138903289](http://www.routledge.com/9781138903289)

3rd Edition

**Criminal Justice**

An Introduction



Peter Joyce, University of Glyndwr, UK

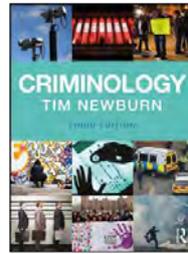
This book offers a comprehensive and engaging introduction to the criminal justice system of England and Wales and discusses the main criminal justice agencies: the police, probation and prison services and the legal and youth justice systems.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
June 2017: 246x174: 670pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-93115-2: **£125.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-93116-9: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-67990-7  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62062-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138931169](http://www.routledge.com/9781138931169)

3rd Edition

**Criminology**

Tim Newburn, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

Tim Newburn's bestselling *Criminology* provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction for students of the subject, providing the basis for all undergraduate degree courses or modules in Criminology.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
February 2017: 265x191: 1144pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-64312-3: **£160.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-64313-0: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-62951-3  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62894-5

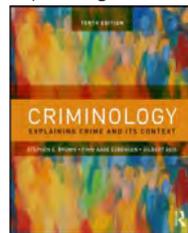
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643130](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643130)



10th Edition

**Criminology**

Explaining Crime and Its Context



Stephen E. Brown, Western Carolina University, USA, Finn-Aage Esbensen and Gilbert Geis, University of Missouri, USA

How do societies define crime, and how should it be punished or prevented? Which is a more criminal act, causing a death by dumping toxic material or by shooting a victim with a gun? Are criminals born or made? Criminology offers a broad perspective on criminological theory. It provides students of criminology and sociology with a thorough exposure to a range of theories about crime, contrasting their logic and assumptions, but also highlighting efforts to integrate and blend these frameworks.

Brown and Esbensen improve on this engaging and challenging introduction to the theory of crime and punishment, which is already perhaps the best criminology text available for undergraduates today.

Routledge

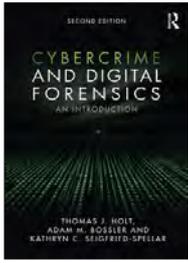
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Criminology  
January 2019: 235 x 187: 566pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60178-9: **£220.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-60179-6: **£70.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-46990-9  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-35648-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601796)

2nd Edition

**Cybercrime and Digital Forensics**

An Introduction



**Thomas J. Holt**, Michigan State University, USA, **Adam M. Bossler**, Georgia Southern University, USA and **Kathryn C. Seigfried-Spellar**

This book offers a comprehensive introduction to cybercrime and covers various crime types, the investigation and detection of cybercrime and the wider role of technology as a facilitator for social relationships between deviants and criminals.

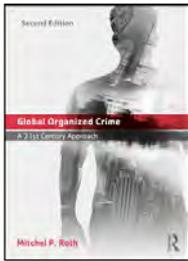
Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
October 2017: 246x174: 738pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-23872-5: **£125.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-23873-2: **£41.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-29697-5  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-02130-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138238732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238732)

**Global Organized Crime**

A 21st Century Approach



**Mitchel P. Roth**, Sam Houston State University, USA

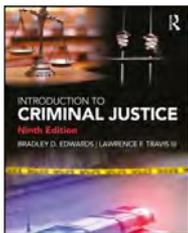
This book offers a global approach to organized crime and the multitude of forces that shape it, discusses various forms around the world and contemporary issues such as terrorism and cybercrime, and examines its investigation and prevention.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
January 2017: 246x174: 556pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-63947-8: **£160.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-63948-5: **£54.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-63715-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138639485](http://www.routledge.com/9781138639485)

9th Edition

**Introduction to Criminal Justice**

**Bradley D. Edwards**, East Tennessee State University, USA and **Lawrence F. Travis III**, University of Cincinnati, USA

*Introduction to Criminal Justice* offers a student-friendly description of the criminal justice process—outlining the decisions, practices, people, and issues involved. It provides a solid introduction to the mechanisms of the criminal justice system, with balanced coverage of the issues presented by each facet of the process, including a thorough review of practices and controversies in law enforcement, the criminal courts, and corrections. In this revision, Edwards gives fresh sources of data, with over 600 citations of new research results. Each chapter

now includes a text box on a policy dilemma like cash bail or stop-and-frisk policies.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Criminal Justice  
February 2019: 235 x 187: 532pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-38668-6: **£225.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-38672-3: **£70.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42655-1  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29071-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386723](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386723)

**Introductory Criminology**

The Study of Risky Situations



**Marcus Felson** and **Mary A. Eckert**, Private Consultant

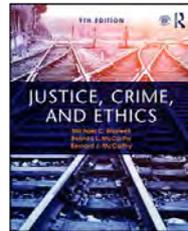
*Introductory Criminology: The Study of Risky Situations* presents, in short, readable chapters, a narration of diverse situations in which crime is likely to occur, and explores the likely causes of and societal responses to criminal events. Avoiding the fragmentation of ideas commonly found in criminology textbooks, the authors have developed a more practical framework, supported by broad yet realistic categories that stimulate critical thinking and analysis in the classroom. Designed by two long-time professors to address the challenges of their own teaching experiences, this fresh text will engross new students in every criminology and criminal justice program.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Criminology  
December 2017: 235 x 187: 450pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-66823-2: **£185.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-66824-9: **£54.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-61873-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138668249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138668249)

9th Edition

**Justice, Crime, and Ethics**

**Michael C. Braswell**, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA, **Belinda R. McCarthy**, Missouri State University, USA and **Bernard J. McCarthy**, Missouri State University, USA

*Justice, Crime, and Ethics*, a leading textbook in criminal justice programs, examines ethical dilemmas pertaining to the administration of criminal justice and professional activities in the field. This ninth edition continues to deliver a broad scope of topics, focusing on law enforcement, legal practice, sentencing, corrections, research, crime control policy, and philosophical issues. The ninth edition includes new material

on juvenile justice, corporate crime, and prosecutorial misconduct. Students of criminal justice, as well as instructors and professionals in the field, continue to rely on this thorough, dependable resource on ethical decision-making in the criminal justice system.

Routledge

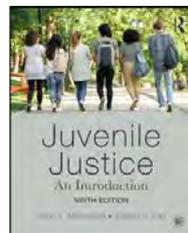
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Ethics  
January 2017: 235 x 187: 516pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-21017-2: **£190.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-21020-2: **£70.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-45585-3  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-26227-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138210202](http://www.routledge.com/9781138210202)

9th Edition

**Juvenile Justice**

An Introduction



**John T. Whitehead**, East Tennessee State University, USA and **Steven P. Lab**, Bowling Green State University, USA

*Juvenile Justice: An Introduction*, 9th Edition, presents a comprehensive picture of juvenile offending, delinquency theories, and the ways juvenile justice actors and agencies react to delinquency. It covers the history and development of the juvenile justice system and the unique issues related to juveniles, offering evidence-based suggestions for successful interventions and examining the prospects for re-balancing the model of juvenile court. This new edition includes the latest available statistics, provides insightful analysis of recent developments,

and further enhances student understanding with features like Key Terms, Discussion Questions, Web Activities, and a revamped glossary.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Juvenile Justice  
July 2018: 235 x 187: 526pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35840-4: **£165.00**  
Pb: 978-0-815-35844-2: **£66.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-12247-4  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29871-1

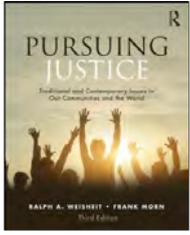
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358442](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358442)



3rd Edition

**Pursuing Justice**

Traditional and Contemporary Issues in Our Communities and the World



**Ralph A. Weisheit and Frank Morn**, Illinois State University, USA

*Pursuing Justice*, Third Edition, examines the issue of justice by considering the origins of the idea, formal systems of justice, current global issues of justice, and ways in which justice might be achieved by individuals, organizations, and the global community. This updated timely book helps students understand the complexities and nuances of a society's pursuit of justice. It provides students with the foundations of global justice systems, integrating Greek philosophies and major religious perspectives into a justice perspective, and contributes to undergraduate

understanding of international justice bodies, NGOs, and institutions.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Criminology

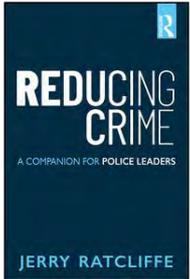
December 2018: 235 x 187: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38944-1: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-33604-9: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42390-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138336049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138336049)**Reducing Crime**

A Companion for Police Leaders



**Jerry Ratcliffe**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

This engaging book offers a foundation for leadership in modern policing, blending concepts from crime science, environmental criminology, and the latest research around evidence-based policing, and drawing on examples from around the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Law

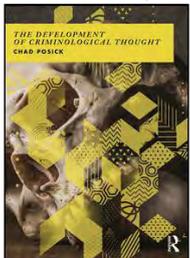
August 2018: 198x129: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35460-4: **£90.00**Pb: 978-0-815-35461-1: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13235-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354611](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354611)**The Development of Criminological Thought**

Context, Theory and Policy



**Chad Posick**, Georgia Southern University, USA

This book focuses on the development of criminological thought from the pre-enlightenment period to the present and offers a chronological overview of competing theoretical perspectives in criminology in their social and political context.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

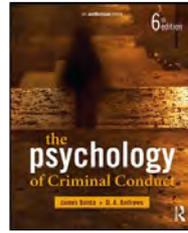
May 2018: 246x174: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19050-4: **£90.00**Pb: 978-1-138-19051-1: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64097-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138190511](http://www.routledge.com/9781138190511)

6th Edition

**The Psychology of Criminal Conduct**

**James Bonta and D.A. Andrews**

*The Psychology of Criminal Conduct*, Sixth Edition, provides a psychological and evidence-informed perspective of criminal behavior that sets it apart from many criminological and mental health explanations of criminal behavior. Drawing upon the General Personality and Cognitive Social Learning theory, James Bonta and Donald Andrews provide an overview of the theoretical context and major knowledge base of the psychology of criminal conduct, discuss the eight major risk/need factors of criminal conduct, examine the prediction and classification of criminal behavior along with prevention and rehabilitation, and

summarize the major issues in understanding criminal conduct. This book also offers the Risk/Need/Responsivity (RNR) model of offender assessment and treatment that has guided developments in the subject throughout the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice

October 2016: 235 x 187: 450pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93576-1: **£200.00**Pb: 978-1-138-93577-8: **£50.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67718-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-422-46329-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138935778](http://www.routledge.com/9781138935778)

8th Edition

**Victimology**

**William G. Doerner**, Florida State University, USA and **Steven P. Lab**, Bowling Green State University, USA

*Victimology*, Eighth Edition, shows how to transform the current criminal's justice system into a victim's justice system. Doerner and Lab, both well-regarded scholars, write compellingly about the true scope of crime victims' suffering in the United States. They lay out the sources of evidence available to victimology researchers. In later chapters, theory is woven together with the description of each topic and illustrated with specific examples. The authors emphasize their concern with the extent of criminal victimization, explain how obstacles hinder

the pursuit of justice, and introduce the idea that reforms have been made to render the system much more victim-friendly.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Victimology

March 2017: 235 x 187: 524pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69028-8: **£280.00**Pb: 978-1-138-69029-5: **£75.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-53705-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-28765-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138690295](http://www.routledge.com/9781138690295)

3rd Edition

**White-Collar Crime**

An Opportunity Perspective



**Michael L. Benson**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, USA and **Sally S. Simpson**, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

*Series: Criminology and Justice Studies*

Unlike other books of its kind, *White-Collar Crime: An Opportunity Perspective* analyzes white-collar crime within a coherent theoretical framework. Using opportunity perspective, the authors uncover the processes leading up to white-collar crimes and offer potential solutions to this rampant issue without being reductive in their treatment of the topic. With this third edition,

Benson and Simpson have added substantive online teaching materials and expanded their coverage to include up-to-date case studies and discussions. These timely updates cement this accessible and rigorous book as a core resource for courses on white-collar crime.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / White-Collar Crime

January 2018: 235 x 187: 276pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28888-1: **£160.00**Pb: 978-1-138-28889-8: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-26760-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70403-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138288898](http://www.routledge.com/9781138288898)

3rd Edition

## The Companion to Development Studies



Edited by **Vandana Desai**, Vandana Desai, Royal Holloway University, UK and **Rob Potter**, Reading University, UK

With over 115 concise and authoritative chapters covering a wide range of disciplines the book is divided into ten sections covering the nature of development, the theories and strategies of development, rural development, urbanization, gender, globalization, health and education, the political economy of violence and insecurity, environment and development, governance and development. This third edition of *The Companion to Development Studies* is an essential read for students of development studies at all levels - from undergraduate to graduate - and across several disciplines

including geography, international relations, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Development Studies

March 2014: 246x174: 626pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82665-5: **£120.00**

Pb: 978-1-444-16724-5: **£50.99**

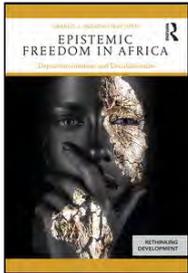
eBook: 978-0-203-52898-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-88914-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781444167245](http://www.routledge.com/9781444167245)

## Epistemic Freedom in Africa

Deprovincialization and Decolonization



**Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni**

*Series: Rethinking Development*

*Epistemic Freedom in Africa* is about the struggle for African people to think, theorise, interpret the world and write from where they are located, unencumbered by Eurocentrism. The imperial denial of common humanity to some human beings meant that in turn their knowledge was awarded little or no value. Now, Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni argues the need to centre Africa as a legitimate historical unit of analysis and epistemic site from which to interpret the world, whilst simultaneously globalising knowledge from Africa. Ultimately, the book argues that only once the problem of epistemic freedom

had been addressed can Africa achieve political, cultural, economic and other freedoms.

Routledge

**Market:** Africa / Education / Development

June 2018: 234x156: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58857-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-58859-2: **£32.99**

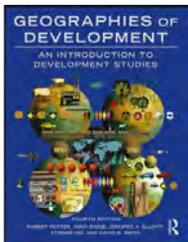
eBook: 978-0-429-49220-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588592](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588592)

4th Edition

## Geographies of Development

An Introduction to Development Studies



**Robert Potter**, University of Reading, UK, **Tony Binns**, University of Otago, New Zealand, **Jennifer A. Elliott**, University of Brighton, UK, **Etienne Nel**, University of Otago, New Zealand and **David W. Smith**

*Geographies of Development: An Introduction to Development Studies* remains a core, balanced and comprehensive introductory textbook for students of Development Studies, Development Geography and related fields. This clear and concise text encourages critical engagement by integrating theory alongside practice and related key topics throughout. It demonstrates informatively that ideas concerning development

have been many and varied and highly contested - varying from time to time and from place to place.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies/Human Geography

December 2017: 246x189: 636pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79429-0: **£150.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79430-6: **£40.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-132-22823-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138794306](http://www.routledge.com/9781138794306)

## Politics in Developing Countries



**Damien Kingsbury**, Deakin University, Australia

*Politics in Developing Countries* provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the key factors and themes that shape political processes in developing countries. Whilst all developing countries have experienced momentous political change over the last century, this book examines the variations in how states have or have not worked to the advancement of their citizens' interests. Wide-ranging and engagingly written, this authoritative introductory textbook is perfect for students of politics and international development, as well as for those with a general interest in the challenges faced by countries in the Global South.

Routledge

**Market:** Development / Politics / Global South

February 2019: 246x174: 224pp

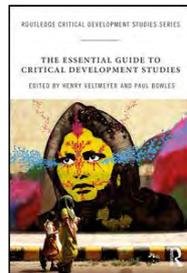
Hb: 978-1-138-29717-3: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-29721-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09945-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297210](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297210)

## The Essential Guide to Critical Development Studies



Edited by **Henry Veltmeyer**, Research Professor in Development Studies, Universidad de Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico; Professor Emeritus in International Development Studies at Saint Mary's University, Canada and **Paul Bowles**, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada

*Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies*

*The Essential Guide to Critical Development Studies* collectively documents and analyses economic, political, social and environmental crises and the need to find alternatives to the system that generates them. The influence of critical developments studies has been shown by the ways in which mainstream development organization and discourse has sought

to co-opt and neutralize many of its concepts such as empowerment, participation, gender, grassroots movements, sustainability and inclusivity to serve their own ends. The chapters in the companion expose this and demonstrate how reclaiming key concepts can produce an agenda for progressive change.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies

July 2017: 234x156: 480pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48348-5: **£120.00**

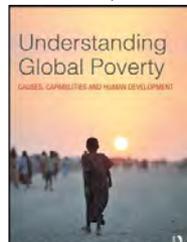
Pb: 978-1-138-04997-0: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61286-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138049970](http://www.routledge.com/9781138049970)

## Understanding Global Poverty

Causes, Capabilities and Human Development



**Serena Cosgrove**, Seattle University, USA and **Benjamin Curtis**, Behavioural Insights Team, UK

*Understanding Global Poverty* introduces students to what poverty is, why it is pervasive across human societies, and how it can be reduced through proven policy solutions. Using the capabilities and human development approach, the book foregrounds the human aspects of poverty, keeping the voices, experiences, and needs of the world's poor in the center of the analysis.

*Understanding Global Poverty* is an accessible and engaging introduction to the key issues surrounding poverty, with key questions, case studies and discussion questions to help learning. Perfect as an introductory textbook, the book could also be used

by policy makers and development practitioners looking for a basic guide.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies / Poverty Studies

September 2017: 246x174: 290pp

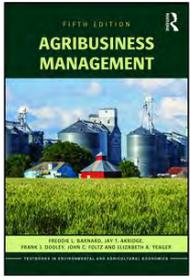
Hb: 978-1-138-23076-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-23077-4: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-31684-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230774](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230774)

5th Edition

**Agribusiness Management**

Freddie L. Barnard, Purdue University, USA, Jay T. Akridge, Purdue University, USA, Frank J. Dooley, Purdue University, USA, John C. Foltz, University of Idaho, USA and Elizabeth A. Yeager, Purdue University, USA

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics*

With an emphasis on decision-making and the issues facing the industry today and tomorrow, *Agribusiness Management* helps students develop and enhance their capabilities as agribusiness managers. Revised and updated throughout with the latest data and statistics, recent legislation and contemporary case studies, this book provides the most up-to-date introduction to

agribusiness management available. A supporting website is also available featuring multiple choice questions, sample answers to discussion questions and PowerPoint slides to provide additional support to students and instructors.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture, Management, Economics

March 2016: 246x174: 466pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89192-0: £140.00

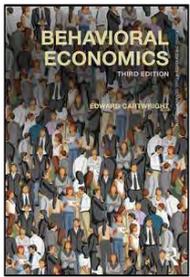
Pb: 978-1-138-89193-7: £54.99

eBook: 978-1-315-70942-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59696-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138891937](http://www.routledge.com/9781138891937)

3rd Edition

**Behavioral Economics**

Edward Cartwright, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance*

This textbook introduces all the key results and insights of behavioral economics to a student audience. This new edition contains expanded and updated coverage of contract theory, bargaining in the family, time and risk and stochastic reference points, among other topics, to ensure that readers are kept up to speed with this fast-paced field. The companion website is also updated with a range of new questions and worked examples. This book remains the ideal introduction to behavioral economics for advanced undergraduate and graduate students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

January 2018: 234x156: 556pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09711-7: £110.00

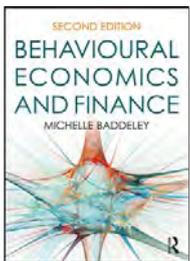
Pb: 978-1-138-09712-4: £47.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10507-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73764-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097124](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097124)

2nd Edition

**Behavioural Economics and Finance**

Michelle Baddeley, University of South Australia's Institute for Choice, Australia; University College London, UK

Behavioural Economics and Finance introduces the key concepts, insights and applications of this rich, inter-disciplinary approach to real-world decision-making. This second edition features a new chapter on behavioural public policy, which reflects the surge of interest from governments around the world in applying the techniques 'nudging'. It also includes a new dedicated chapter exploring the cutting edge approach of neuroeconomics. To enhance student engagement with the text, pedagogical features including chapter summaries and revision questions have been added and a supporting

Companion Website is available providing online quizzes and PowerPoint slides.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Psychology, Finance, Business

October 2018: 246x174: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79218-9: £95.00

Pb: 978-0-415-79219-6: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-315-21187-9

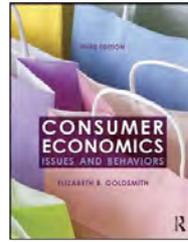
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-61478-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415792196](http://www.routledge.com/9780415792196)

3rd Edition

**Consumer Economics**

Issues and Behaviors



Elizabeth B. Goldsmith, Florida State University, USA

Updated to include new material on social media, brand personality, the commercial use of drones, and key sustainability issues the new edition of *Consumer Economics* introduces students to the fundamentals of consumer economics while covering topical and engaging issues in the field. Pedagogical features like 'Critical Thinking Projects' and 'Consumer Alert' boxes are included throughout to help enhance student engagement and learning. This market-leading textbook provides an accessible introduction to both consumer theory and the role students play as consumers in the modern world.

Routledge

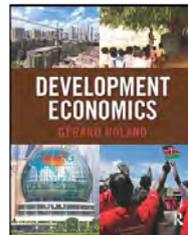
Market: Economics/Finance/Consumer Science

June 2016: 246x189: 562pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84658-6: £71.99

eBook: 978-1-315-72736-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138846586](http://www.routledge.com/9781138846586)

**Development Economics**

Gerard Roland, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Gerard Roland's new text, *Development Economics*, is the first undergraduate text to recognize the role of institutions in understanding development and growth. Through a series of chapters devoted to specific sets of institutions, Roland examines the effects of institutions on growth, property rights, market development, and the delivery of public goods and services and focuses.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2013: 254 x 203: 648pp

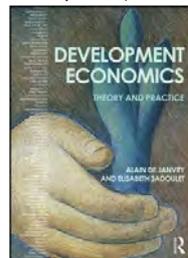
Hb: 978-0-321-46448-4: £140.00

eBook: 978-1-315-51057-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780321464484](http://www.routledge.com/9780321464484)

**Development Economics**

Theory and practice



Alain de Janvry, University of California Berkeley, USA and Elisabeth Sadoulet, University of California Berkeley, USA

*Development Economics: Theory and Practice* identifies seven key dimensions of development; growth, poverty, vulnerability, inequality, basic needs, sustainability, and quality of life; and use them to structure the contents of the text. This book gives a historical perspective on the evolution of thought in development. It uses theory and empirical analysis to present readers with a full picture of how development works, how its successes and failures can be assessed, and how alternatives can be introduced.

Routledge

Market: Economics

June 2016: 246x174: 828pp

Hb: 978-1-138-88529-5: £125.00

Pb: 978-1-138-88531-8: £60.99

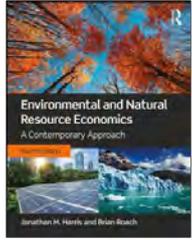
eBook: 978-1-315-71552-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138885318](http://www.routledge.com/9781138885318)

4th Edition

**Environmental and Natural Resource Economics**

A Contemporary Approach



**Jonathan M. Harris**, Tufts University, USA and **Brian Roach**, Tufts University, USA

Now in its fourth edition, this book includes new material on the cost-competitiveness of renewable energy, global environmental trends, and sustainable economies. The text provides a balanced treatment of both standard environmental economics and ecological economics, based on the belief that these two approaches are complementary. Several chapters focus on the core concepts of environmental economics, including the theory of externalities, the management of public goods, the allocation of resources across time, environmental

valuation, and cost-benefit analysis. Material on ecological economics includes such topics as macroeconomic scale, entropy, and "green" national accounting.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

August 2017: 246x189: 646pp

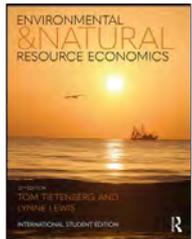
Hb: 978-1-138-65947-6: **£63.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62019-0

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-765-63792-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138659476](http://www.routledge.com/9781138659476)

11th Edition

**Environmental and Natural Resource Economics**

**Thomas H. Tietenberg**, Colby College, USA and **Lynne Lewis**, Bates College, USA

Environmental and Natural Resource Economics is the best-selling text for natural resource economics and environmental economics courses, offering a policy-oriented approach and introducing economic theory and empirical work from the field. Dedicated chapters on major issues, key natural resources and prominent theories and methods provide students with a comprehensive introduction to the field. This new edition features enhanced coverage of climate change and an increase in international case studies throughout. The text is fully

supported with pedagogical features throughout the book and additional student and instructor resources on the Companion Website.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

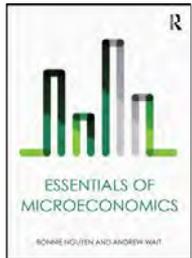
March 2018: 246x189: 558pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63229-5: **£135.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-20834-3

International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-63230-1: **£46.99**

Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-06079-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632301)**Essentials of Microeconomics**

**Bonnie Nguyen**, Productivity Commission, Australia and **Andrew Wait**, University of Sydney, Australia

*Essentials of Microeconomics* is an excellent introduction to microeconomics. It presents the basic tools of microeconomics clearly and concisely. The book presents a vigorous treatment of all relevant introductory microeconomic concepts. The book also emphasizes on modern economics — game theory and imperfect markets. Each chapter is self-contained and includes the required key mathematical skills at the start

With the emphasis on strategy, this text is also well suited for use in business economics course.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

July 2015: 246x174: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89135-7: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-89136-4: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69033-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138891357](http://www.routledge.com/9781138891357)

5th Edition

**Flying Off Course**

Airline Economics and Marketing



**Rigas Doganis**, European Aviation Club

This fifth edition of *Flying Off Course* provides a complete, practical introduction to the fundamentals of airline economics and marketing, exploring the structure of the market, the nature of airline costs, pricing and demand, and the latest developments in e-commerce. Examples are drawn from passenger, charter and freight airlines to provide a rounded view of the entire industry. The book also presents a compelling account of the current state of the airline industry including the impact of the economic crisis, fluctuations in fuel prices and the rapid expansion of Gulf-based airlines. This book provides all the tools necessary to understand and analyse the airline industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Business, Transport, Economics

January 2019: 246x174: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22423-0: **£100.00**Pb: 978-1-138-22424-7: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-40298-7

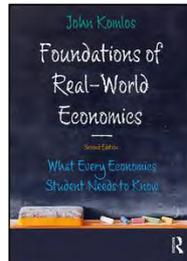
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-44737-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138224247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138224247)

2nd Edition

**Foundations of Real-World Economics**

What Every Economics Student Needs to Know



**John Komlos**, University of Munich, Germany

This book provides an antidote to the usual principles text. In a series of short essays, it covers all of the key topics, theories and models found on a principles course – from employment to equilibrium, marginal theory to monetary policy – and demonstrates their usefulness, or otherwise, in the real world. It also explores important issues and approaches often omitted from principles texts including neuroeconomics, fairness, happiness and financial instability. This accessible and engaging book is the ideal text for any economics class looking to go beyond the limitations of standard economics.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

January 2019: 246x174: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29652-7: **£90.00**Pb: 978-1-138-29654-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09997-2

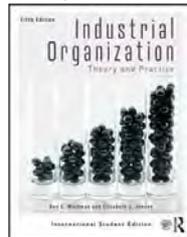
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-63923-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296541)

5th Edition

**Industrial Organization**

Theory and Practice



**Don E. Waldman**, Colgate University, USA and **Elizabeth J. Jensen**, Hamilton College, USA

*Industrial Organization: Theory and Practice* punctuates its modern introduction to industrial organization with relevant empirical data, real world applications and case studies, to show students how to apply theoretical tools. Now in its fifth edition, the book continues to be a leading text in the field. All data, tables, empirical examples and cases in this new edition will be thoroughly updated and further changes will include; a separate section on antitrust, expanded coverage of technological change and an expanded companion website with PowerPoint slides

and additional questions and problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

March 2019: 246x189: 724pp

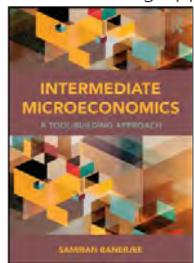
Hb: 978-1-138-06895-7: **£135.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-15740-5

International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-39427-8: **£49.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394278](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394278)

## Intermediate Microeconomics

A Tool-Building Approach



Samiran Banerjee, Emory University, USA

*Intermediate Microeconomics: A Tool-Building Approach* is a self-contained, calculus-based exposition of current microeconomic theory essential for students pursuing degrees in Economics or Business.

Preface 1. Markets 2. Budgets 3. Preferences 4. Individual Demands 5. Consumer Comparative Statics 6. Exchange Economies 7. Technology 8. Costs 9. Competitive Firms 10. Monopoly 11. Risk 12. Game Theory 13. Oligopoly 14. Externalities 15. Asymmetric Information 16. Public Goods Mathematical Appendix

Routledge

Market: Economics, Business

August 2014: 246x174: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-415-87004-7: £155.00

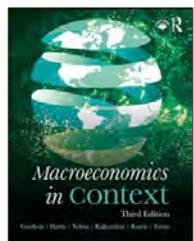
Pb: 978-0-415-87005-4: £60.99

eBook: 978-0-203-79755-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415870054](http://www.routledge.com/9780415870054)

3rd Edition

## Macroeconomics in Context



Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

*Macroeconomics in Context* lays out the principles of macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough, up to date, and relevant to students. Like its counterpart, *Microeconomics in Context*, the book is uniquely attuned to economic realities. The "in Context" books offer engaging coverage of current topics

including financial crises, rising inequality, debt and deficits, and environmental sustainability, while also providing a clear and accessible exploration of economic theory and applications.

Routledge

Market: Economics

January 2019: 246x189: 726pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55905-9: £105.00

Pb: 978-1-138-55903-5: £42.99

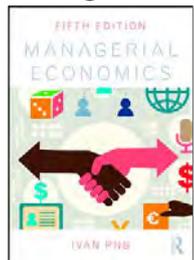
eBook: 978-0-203-71307-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-63874-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559035](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559035)

5th Edition

## Managerial Economics



Ivan Png, National University of Singapore, Singapore

This classic best-selling text on managerial economics is now in its 5th edition. It is updated with bigger font and comes in color. It still retains its fresh up-to-date discussion questions from all over the world and enhanced with detailed instructor supplements. The book is a popular, useful choice for managers learning economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2015: 246x174: 410pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81025-9: £120.00

Pb: 978-1-138-81026-6: £54.99

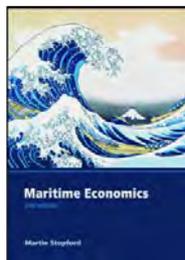
eBook: 978-1-315-74964-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80949-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138810266](http://www.routledge.com/9781138810266)

3rd Edition

## Maritime Economics



Martin Stopford, Clarkson Research Studies, London

The new edition of *Maritime Economics* combines a sophisticated historical and theoretical analysis of this large and complex market with a practical explanation of all aspects of the shipping industry.

New and enlarged chapters in this substantially revised third edition cover:

5000 years of commercial shipping history shipping cycles back to 1741; the four shipping markets (freight rates and freight derivatives, second hand ships, newbuilding, demolition); latest developments in ship financing techniques the theory of maritime trade

With over 200 illustrations and tables *Maritime Economics: third edition* is essential reading for students and professionals with an interest in the shipping industry.

Routledge

December 2008: 246x174: 816pp

Hb: 978-0-415-27557-6: £150.00

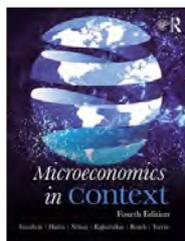
Pb: 978-0-415-27558-3: £60.99

eBook: 978-0-429-23954-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415275583](http://www.routledge.com/9780415275583)

4th Edition

## Microeconomics in Context



Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Adelphi University, USA and Mariano Torras, Postdoctoral Scholar at the Global Development and Environment Institute at Tufts University

*Microeconomics in Context* lays out the principles of microeconomics in a manner that is thorough, up to date, and relevant to students. Like its counterpart, *Macroeconomics in Context*, the book is uniquely attuned to economic, social, and environmental realities. The "in Context" books offer affordability,

accessible presentation, and engaging coverage of current policy issues from economic inequality and global climate change to taxes and globalization.

Routledge

Market: Economics

October 2018: 246x189: 614pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31451-1: £105.00

Pb: 978-1-138-31456-6: £44.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45689-3

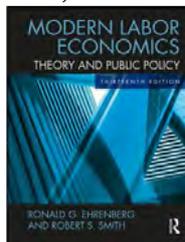
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-63878-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314566](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314566)

13rd Edition

## Modern Labor Economics

Theory and Public Policy (International Student Edition)



Ronald G. Ehrenberg, Cornell University, USA and Robert S. Smith, Cornell University, USA

Now in its thirteenth edition, this book offers a thorough overview of the modern theory of labor market behavior, and reveals how this theory is used to analyze public policy. Designed for students who may not have extensive backgrounds in economics, it balances theoretical coverage with examples of practical applications that allow students to see concepts in action. This new edition continues to offer: a balance of relevant, contemporary examples; coverage of the current economic climate; introduction to basic methodological techniques and

problems; tools for review and further study.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2017: 246x189: 748pp

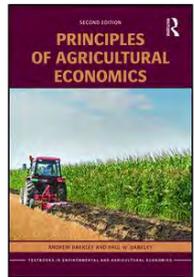
eBook: 978-1-315-10350-1

International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-21817-8: £55.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138218178](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218178)

2nd Edition

## Principles of Agricultural Economics



Andrew Barkley, Kansas State University, USA and Paul W. Barkley, Washington State University and Oregon State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics*

Principles of Agricultural Economics showcases the power of economic principles to explain issues and events in the food, agricultural, agribusiness, and natural resources sectors. It provides students with a clear, up-to-date, and straightforward approach to learning how a market-based economy functions, and how to use simple economic principles for improved decision making. This edition includes a new chapter on policy, separate chapters for supply and demand, and increased coverage of key topics including finance, trade and behavioral economics. This edition also features an expanded range of case studies including obesity, alternative fuels, trade disputes, and animal welfare.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Business, Agriculture

March 2016: 246x174: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91408-7: £155.00

Pb: 978-1-138-91410-0: £60.99

eBook: 978-1-315-69100-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-54070-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138914100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138914100)

4th Edition

## Principles of Environmental Economics and Sustainability

An Integrated Economic and Ecological Approach



Ahmed Hussien, Kalamazoo College, USA

*Principles of Environmental Economics and Sustainability* presents a unique integration of both mainstream and ecological approaches to environmental economics. It introduces relevant mainstream economic theories and methodologies while incorporating the idea that it is essential to focus on the links between economic, social, and ecological systems. The 4th edition of this student-friendly textbook contains a variety of study tools and is supported by a companion website. Updated throughout and with substantially revised material on climate change and ecosystem services, this is an ideal text for any environmental and/or ecological economics class.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Environmental Studies and International Business

July 2018: 246x189: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36353-8: £110.00

Pb: 978-0-815-36354-5: £54.99

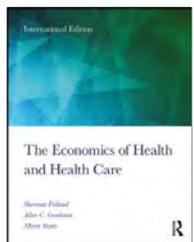
eBook: 978-1-351-10911-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67691-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363545](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363545)

8th Edition

## The Economics of Health and Health Care



Sherman Folland, Oakland University, USA, Allen Charles Goodman, Wayne State University, USA and Miron Stano, Oakland University, USA

The 8th Edition of this key textbook has been revised and updated throughout, and reflects changes since the implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA). It also revises its treatment of health insurance, and introduces the important literature on social capital as it applies to individual and public health. Written from the perspective of professional economists, it organizes topics in sections: Basic Economics Tools; Supply and Demand; Information and

Insurance Markets; Key Players (hospitals, physicians, labor markets, pharmaceutical industry); Social Insurance; and Special topics (economic bads, and social capital).

Routledge

Market: Economics, Health

May 2017: 246x189: 724pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20804-9: £135.00

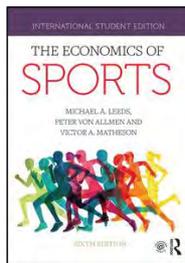
eBook: 978-1-315-10348-8

International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-20805-6: £55.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138208056](http://www.routledge.com/9781138208056)

6th Edition

## The Economics of Sports



Michael A. Leeds, Temple University, USA, Peter von Allmen and Victor A. Matheson

*The Economics of Sports* introduces core economic concepts and theories and applies them to American and international sports. Updates for this 6<sup>th</sup> edition include: more coverage of international sports, including European football; a revised chapter on competitive balance, reflecting new techniques; a brand-new chapter on mega-events such as the Olympics and World Cup; new material on umpire bias; a completely redesigned chapter on amateur competition that focuses exclusively on intercollegiate sports. This chapter is also now modular, enabling instructors who wish to intersperse it with

the other chapters to do so with greater ease.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2018: 246x174: 404pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05216-1: £135.00

eBook: 978-1-315-16794-7

International Edition Paperback: 978-0-815-36824-3: £49.99

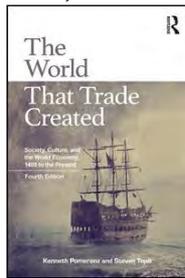
Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-08178-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368243](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368243)

4th Edition

## The World That Trade Created

Society, Culture, and the World Economy, 1400 to the Present



Kenneth Pomeranz and Steven Topik

In a series of brief, readable vignettes, filled with insights and amazing facts, the authors uncover the deep historical roots of economic globalization. Covering over seven hundred years of history, this book, now in its fourth edition, takes the reader around the world from the history of the opium trade to pirates, to the building of corporations and migration to the New World. It includes ten new essays, on topics ranging from the early modern ivory and slave trades across the Indian Ocean, to the ways in which the availability of new consumer goods helped changed work habits in both Europe and East Asia, and from the history of chewing gum to that of rare earth metals.

Routledge

Market: Economics/ History

October 2017: 234x156: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68073-9: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-68074-6: £33.99

eBook: 978-1-315-56408-1

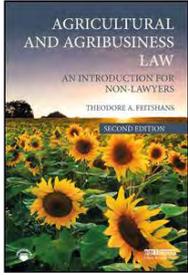
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62355-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138680746](http://www.routledge.com/9781138680746)

2nd Edition

**Agricultural and Agribusiness Law**

An Introduction for Non-Lawyers



**Theodore A. Feitshans**, North Carolina State University, USA

This introductory textbook provides an overview of the concepts necessary for an understanding of agricultural and agribusiness law. The text will help students of land-based industries with little or no legal background to appreciate and identify issues that may require referral or consultation with legal counsel. This new edition is full revised and updated, particularly addressing developments in taxation and trade, and includes a new chapter on criminal law, an area of increasing relevance to agriculture.

Routledge

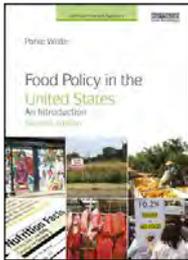
**Market:** Law / Agriculture  
 March 2019: 234x156: 320pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-60603-6: **£115.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-60610-4: **£42.99**  
 eBook: 978-0-429-46783-7  
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83879-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606104)

2nd Edition

**Food Policy in the United States**

An Introduction



**Parke Wilde**, Tufts University, USA

*Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

The first edition of this book, published in 2013, quickly established itself as a core leading introductory text on food policy in the United States. This new edition offers a timely update, including policy changes in the 2014 Farm Bill, the 2015 Dietary Guidelines for Americans, new child nutrition legislation, reforms in food labeling policy, and many other developments. It also offers a new companion web site with additional resources for both students and instructors.

Routledge

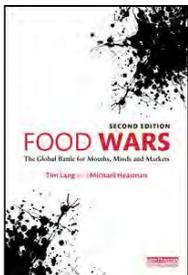
**Market:** Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Politics / Food & Agriculture / Nutrition & Public Health  
 March 2018: 246x174: 262pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-20398-3: **£120.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-20400-3: **£36.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-47033-7  
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-849-71429-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138204003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138204003)

2nd Edition

**Food Wars**

The Global Battle for Mouths, Minds and Markets



**Tim Lang**, City University London, UK and **Michael Heasman**, University of Bradford University of Bradford, UK

In the ten years since publication of the first edition of *Food Wars* much has happened in the world of food policy. The key theme of the importance of integrating human and environmental health has become even more pressing. This new edition brings these developments fully up to date within the original analytical framework of competing paradigms or worldviews shaping the direction and decision-making within food politics and policy. The second edition includes updated examples, case studies and the new issues that show how these conflicting tendencies have played out in practice over recent years and what this tells us about the way the global food system is

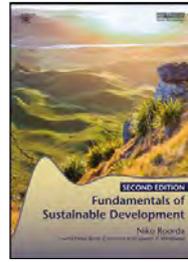
heading.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment & Sustainability / Sociology  
 October 2015: 234x156: 310pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-80258-2: **£115.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-80262-9: **£33.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-75411-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138802629](http://www.routledge.com/9781138802629)

2nd Edition

**Fundamentals of Sustainable Development**

**Niko Roorda**, **Peter Blaze Corcoran**, Florida Gulf Coast University, Fort Meyers, USA, **Joseph P. Weakland**, Florida Gulf Coast University, Fort Meyers, USA and **Nico Zaverdinos**

*Fundamentals of Sustainable Development* has been written in an accessible way, and can be read with ease by those with no previous knowledge of sustainable development. The first part presents an overview of the conceptual and practical challenges in sustainable development stemming from human environment relations as well as ensuing issues of inequality and insecurity. The second part explores strategies and solutions for facing these challenges. It presents case studies from all over the world and draws on many disciplines to investigate topics such as

climate change, energy, technology, political and economic instruments, and sustainable business practices.

Routledge

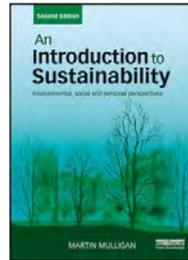
**Market:** Environment, Sustainability  
 July 2017: 246x174: 382pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-71418-2: **£120.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-09265-5: **£42.99**  
 eBook: 978-0-203-63961-0  
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-849-71419-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092655](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092655)

2nd Edition

**An Introduction to Sustainability**

Environmental, Social and Personal Perspectives



**Martin Mulligan**, RMIT University, Australia

*An Introduction to Sustainability* provides students with a comprehensive overview of the key concepts and ideas which are encompassed within the growing field of sustainability. The fully updated second edition, including new figures and images, teases out the diverse but intersecting domains of sustainability and emphasises strategies for action. This textbook is an essential companion to any sustainability course.

Routledge

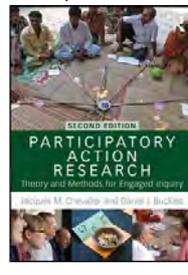
**Market:** Environment, Sustainability  
 October 2017: 246x174: 338pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-69829-1: **£115.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-69830-7: **£36.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-51945-6  
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70644-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698307](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698307)

2nd Edition

**Participatory Action Research**

Theory and Methods for Engaged Inquiry



**Jacques M. Chevalier**, Carleton University, Canada and **Daniel J. Buckles**, Carleton University, Canada

Revised and updated, *Participatory Action Research 2ed*, guides readers on new pathways to collective reasoning and evidence-based learning for social change, addressing the widespread difficulties all disciplines face when trying to contribute to change in complex social settings characterized by uncertainty and the unknown. Grounded in real-life it provides coherent, comprehensive and critical treatment of a wide range of themes in the social sciences, including stakeholder theory, systems thinking, problem analysis, risk assessment and priority setting. It is suitable for a wide range of undergraduate and

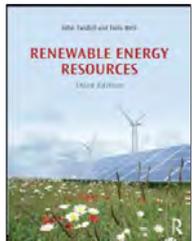
postgraduate courses, as well as working professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Science / Research Methods / Environment and Sustainability  
 February 2019: 246x174: 418pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-48623-2: **£120.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-49132-8: **£44.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-351-03326-8  
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-54032-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491328](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491328)

3rd Edition

**Renewable Energy Resources**

John Twidell, AMSET Centre, UK and Tony Weir

This book is a numerate and quantitative text covering the full range of renewable energy technologies and their implementation worldwide. Energy supplies from renewables (such as from biofuels, solar heat, photovoltaics, wind, hydro, wave, tidal, geothermal, and ocean-thermal) are essential components of every nation's energy strategy, not least because of concerns for the local and global environment, for energy security and for sustainability. Thus in the years between the first and this third edition, most renewable energy technologies have grown from fledgling impact to significant importance because they make good sense, good policy and good business.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy/Environmental Science

January 2015: 246x189: 784pp

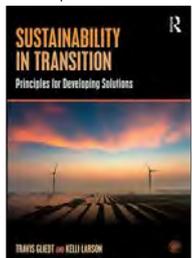
Hb: 978-0-415-58437-1: **£150.00**Pb: 978-0-415-58438-8: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76641-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-419-25330-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415584388](http://www.routledge.com/9780415584388)**Sustainability in Transition**

Principles for Developing Solutions



Travis Gliedt, The University of Oklahoma, USA and Kelli Larson, Arizona State University, USA

*Sustainability in Transition: Principles for Creating Change and Solutions* offers the first in-depth education-focused treatment of how to address sustainability in a comprehensive manner. The textbook is structured as a learning-centered approach to walk students through the process of linking environmental behavior and decision-making to green innovation systems and green economic development practices, in order to achieve sustainable change in incremental to transformational ways.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Sustainability

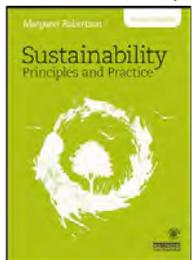
June 2018: 246x174: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69009-7: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-69013-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-53713-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138690134](http://www.routledge.com/9781138690134)

2nd Edition

**Sustainability Principles and Practice**

Margaret Robertson, Lane Community College, USA

This new edition builds upon the first edition's accessible and comprehensive overview of the interdisciplinary field of sustainability. Each chapter explores one aspect of the field, first introducing relevant theory and presenting issues, then supplying tools for working toward solutions. Techniques for management and measurement as well as case studies from around the world are provided. The second edition includes a complete update of the text, with increased coverage of major topics including the Anthropocene; resilience; developing and BRIC countries; boundaries between native and nonnative species; the IPCC's latest findings on climate change; Sustainable

Development Goals.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment, Sustainability

March 2017: 246x174: 398pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65021-3: **£130.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65024-4: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62547-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-84018-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138650244](http://www.routledge.com/9781138650244)**Sustainability Science**

Key Issues

Edited by Ariane König, Université du Luxembourg, Luxembourg and Jerome Ravetz, Oxford University, UK  
*Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability*

*Sustainability Science: Key issues* is a comprehensive textbook for undergraduates and postgraduates from any disciplinary background studying the theory and practice of sustainability science. Each chapter takes a critical and reflective stance on a key issue of sustainability from contributors with diverse disciplinary perspectives such as economics, physics, agronomy and ecology.

This is the ideal book for students and researchers engaged in problem and project based learning in sustainability science.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment/Sustainability

November 2017: 234x156: 364pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65927-8: **£120.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65928-5: **£39.99**

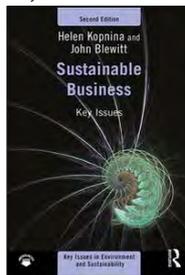
eBook: 978-1-315-62032-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138659285](http://www.routledge.com/9781138659285)

2nd Edition

**Sustainable Business**

Key Issues



Helen Kopnina, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and John Blewitt, Aston University, UK

*Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability*

*Sustainable Business: Key Issues* is the first comprehensive introductory-level textbook to address the interface between environmental challenges and business solutions to provide an overview of the basic concepts of sustainability, sustainable business, and business ethics. This textbook is essential reading for students of business, management and sustainability courses. It is written in an engaging and accessible style, with each chapter including case studies, discussion questions, end of chapter summaries and suggestions for further reading. This

new edition is updated throughout, and contains an additional chapter on the circular economy.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment, Sustainability, Business

April 2018: 234x156: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08788-0: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-08790-3: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11017-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73952-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087903](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087903)**Sustainable Consumption**

Key Issues



Lucie Middlemiss, University of Leeds, UK

*Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability*

*Sustainable Consumption: Key Issues* provides a concise introduction to the concept of sustainable consumption, and to the contribution of the key disciplines that are active in this highly interdisciplinary field. The book critiques these various disciplinary contributions, and the ways in which policy and practice have dealt with sustainable consumption. Exploring the ways in which critical thinking and an understanding of sustainable consumption can be used in daily life as well as in professional practice, this book is essential reading for students, academics, professionals and policy-makers with an interest in

this growing field.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment/Sustainability/Consumption

June 2018: 234x156: 232pp

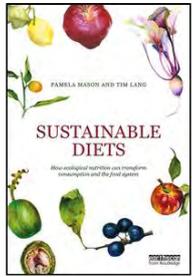
Hb: 978-1-138-64563-9: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-64566-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62803-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138645660](http://www.routledge.com/9781138645660)

## Sustainable Diets

How Ecological Nutrition Can Transform Consumption and the Food System



**Pamela Mason**, Independent Researcher, UK and **Tim Lang**, City University London, UK

The evidence on diet's impact on public health and the environment has grown in recent decades, yet changing food supply, consumer habits and economic aspirations proves hard. This book explores the case for sustainable diets in the Anthropocene. Food production and consumption are key factors in this realignment yet policy makers hesitate to reshape public eating habits and tackle the unsustainability of the global food system. The authors propose a multi-criteria approach to sustainable diets, giving equal weight to nutrition and public health, the environment, socio-cultural issues, food quality, economics and governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Food & Nutrition / Environment & Sustainability / Sociology

March 2017: 234x156: 354pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74470-6: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74472-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-80293-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415744720](http://www.routledge.com/9780415744720)



## Technology, Globalization, and Sustainable Development

Transforming the Industrial State



**Nicholas A Ashford** and **Ralph P Hall**

*Technology, Globalization and Sustainable Development* offers a unified, trans-disciplinary approach for transforming the industrial state in order to promote sustainable development. The authors present a deep analysis of the ways that industrial states – both developed and developing – are currently unsustainable and how economic and social welfare are related to the environment, to public health and safety, and to earning capacity and meaningful and rewarding employment. This book is essential reading for those teaching and studying sustainable development and the critical roles of the economy, employment, and the environment.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Sustainable Development

August 2018: 246x174: 774pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60552-7: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-60553-4: **£47.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46805-6

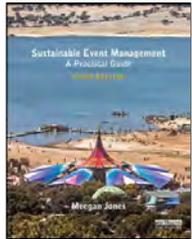
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605534](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605534)



3rd Edition

## Sustainable Event Management

A Practical Guide



**Meegan Jones**, The Green Event Guide, Australia

Written by a leading trainer and consultant, this book is a practical, step-by-step guide taking readers through the key aspects of how to identify, evaluate and manage event sustainability issues and impacts - for events of any style and scale, anywhere in the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Sustainability / Events / Tourism

December 2017: 246x189: 394pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21762-1: **£120.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-21763-8: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-43972-3

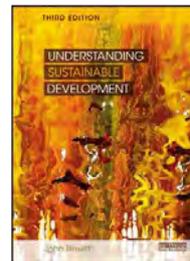
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-84020-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138217638](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217638)



3rd Edition

## Understanding Sustainable Development



**John Blewitt**, Aston University, UK

A truly comprehensive introduction to the topic, *Understanding Sustainable Development* is designed to give students on a wide range of courses an appreciation of the key concepts and theories of sustainable development. Fully updated, the third edition includes detailed coverage of the Sustainable Development Goals and their impact on global development.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment and Sustainability/Sustainable Development

December 2017: 246x174: 418pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20593-2: **£120.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-20595-6: **£33.99**

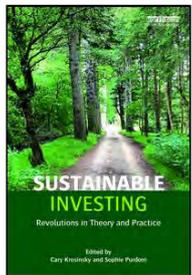
eBook: 978-1-315-46585-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70782-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138205956](http://www.routledge.com/9781138205956)

## Sustainable Investing

Revolutions in theory and practice



Edited by **Cary Krosinsky**, Updated author's bank a/c details 20.09.17 and **Sophie Purdom**, Brown University, USA

*Sustainable Investing* brings the reader up to speed on trends playing out in each region and asset class, drawing on contributions from leading practitioners across the globe. Implications abound for financial professionals and other interested investors, as well as corporations seeking to understand future investment trends that will affect their shareholders' thinking. Policymakers and other stakeholders also need to be aware of what is happening in order to understand how they can be most effective at helping implement and enable the changes arguably now required for economic and financial success.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment, Sustainability, Business

December 2016: 234x156: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67860-6: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-67861-3: **£38.99**

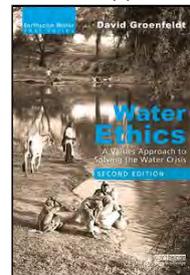
eBook: 978-1-315-55883-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138678613](http://www.routledge.com/9781138678613)

2nd Edition

## Water Ethics

A Values Approach to Solving the Water Crisis



**David Groenfeldt**, Water-Culture Institute, USA

Series: *Earthscan Water Text*

This book introduces the idea that ethics are an intrinsic dimension of any water policy, program, or practice, and that understanding what ethics are being acted out in water policies is fundamental to an understanding of water resource management. Fully revised and updated, the new edition continues to consolidate the new field of "water ethics" as a recognized dimension of water-related decision-making, and to provide an introduction to this topic for students of environmental ethics and water governance and management.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment & Sustainability/Natural Resource Management/ Water Management/Ethics

March 2019: 234x156: 10pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39201-9: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-39202-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20019-6

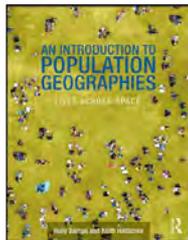
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62645-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392026](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392026)



## An Introduction to Population Geographies

Lives Across Space



Holly R. Barcus, Macalester College, US and Keith Halfacree, Swansea University, UK.

This title provides a foundation to the field by establishing the substantive concerns of the sub-discipline, acknowledging the sheer diversity of its approaches, key concepts and theories. Written in an accessible style and assuming little prior knowledge of topics covered, the book discusses issues such as childhood and adulthood, family dynamics, ageing, everyday mobilities, morbidity and differential ability alongside the classic Population Geography triumvirate of births, migrations and deaths. Aimed at higher-level undergraduate and graduate students, this

introductory text provides a well-developed pedagogy, including "real world" illustrations of theory, concepts and issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Population/Demography/Geography

August 2017: 246x189: 398pp

Hb: 978-0-415-56994-1: **£115.00**

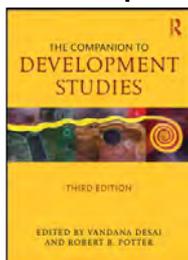
Pb: 978-0-415-56995-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-85584-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415569958](http://www.routledge.com/9780415569958)

3rd Edition

## The Companion to Development Studies



Edited by Vandana Desai, Vandana Desai, Royal Holloway University, UK and Rob Potter, Reading University, UK

With over 115 concise and authoritative chapters covering a wide range of disciplines the book is divided into ten sections covering the nature of development, the theories and strategies of development, rural development, urbanization, gender, globalization, health and education, the political economy of violence and insecurity, environment and development, governance and development. This third edition of The Companion to Development Studies is an essential read for students of development studies at all levels - from undergraduate to graduate - and across several disciplines

including geography, international relations, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Development Studies

March 2014: 246x174: 626pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82665-5: **£120.00**

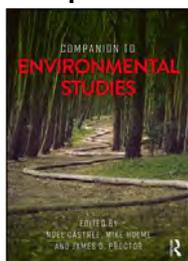
Pb: 978-1-444-16724-5: **£50.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-52898-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-88914-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781444167245](http://www.routledge.com/9781444167245)

## Companion to Environmental Studies



Edited by Noel Castree, Mike Hulme, Kings College London, UK and James D. Proctor

The Companion offers a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the key issues, debates, concepts, approaches and questions that together define environmental studies today. The intellectually wide-ranging volume covers approaches in environmental science all the way through to humanistic and post-natural perspectives on the biophysical world. Over a hundred and fifty short chapters written by leading international experts provide concise, authoritative and easy-to-use summaries of all the major and emerging dominating the field. The book offers an essential one-stop reference to university students,

academics, policy makers.

Routledge

**Market:** environmental studies/environmental science/geography

April 2018: 246x174: 848pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19219-5: **£130.00**

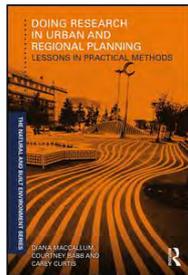
Pb: 978-1-138-19220-1: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64005-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138192201](http://www.routledge.com/9781138192201)

## Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning

Lessons in Practical Methods



Diana MacCallum, Courtney Babb and Carey Curtis

*Series: Natural and Built Environment Series*

*Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning* provides a basic introduction to methodology and methods in planning research. It brings together the methods most commonly used in planning, explaining their key applications and basic protocols. It addresses the unique needs of planners by dealing with concerns which cut across the social, economic, and physical sciences, showing readers how to mobilise fresh combinations of methods, theoretical frameworks and techniques to address the complex needs of urban and regional development.

Routledge

February 2019: 246x189: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73556-8: **£115.00**

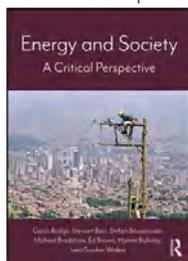
Pb: 978-0-415-73557-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81889-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415735575](http://www.routledge.com/9780415735575)

## Energy and Society

A Critical Perspective



Gavin Bridge, Durham University, UK, Stewart Barr, University of Exeter, UK, Stefan Bouzarovski, Michael Bradshaw, Ed Brown, Harriet Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK and Gordon Walker, University of Lancaster, UK

*Energy and Society* provides an extensive critical treatment of energy issues informed by recent research on energy in the social sciences. Written in an engaging and accessible style it draws new thinking on uneven development, consumption, vulnerability and transition together to illustrate the social significance of energy systems in the global North and South. Its critical perspective highlights connections between energy and

significant socio-economic and political processes, and connects important issues that are often treated in isolation, such as resource availability, energy security, energy access and low-carbon transition.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy/Environmental Studies/Geography

June 2018: 246x174: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74073-9: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74074-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01902-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415740746](http://www.routledge.com/9780415740746)

## Feminist Spaces

Gender and Geography in a Global Context



Ann M. Oberhauser, Jennifer L. Fluri, University of Colorado at Boulder, US, Risa Whitson, Ohio University, US and Sharlene Mollett, University of Toronto, Canada

*Feminist Spaces* introduces students and academic researchers to major themes and empirical studies in feminist geography. It examines new areas of feminist research including: embodiment, sexuality, masculinity, intersectional analysis, and environment and development. In addition to considering gender as a primary subject, this book provides a comprehensive overview of feminist geography by highlighting contemporary research conducted from a feminist framework which goes

beyond the theme of gender to include issues such as social justice, activism, (dis)ability, and critical pedagogy.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/ Feminism

October 2017: 246x174: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92452-9: **£115.00**

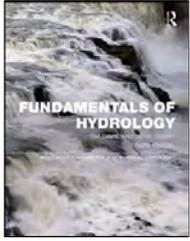
Pb: 978-1-138-92453-6: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68427-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138924536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138924536)

3rd Edition

## Fundamentals of Hydrology



Tim Davie, Canterbury Regional Council, New Zealand and Nevil Wyndham Quinn, University of the West of England, UK

Series: *Routledge Fundamentals of Physical Geography*

The third edition of *Fundamentals of Hydrology* provides an absorbing and comprehensive introduction to the understanding of how fresh water moves on and around the planet and how humans affect and manage the freshwater resources available to them. It gives undergraduates a thorough understanding of hydrological processes, knowledge of the techniques used to assess water resources and an up-to-date

overview of water resource management. Throughout the text examples and case studies from all around the world are used to clearly explain ideas and techniques. Short chapter summaries, essay questions, guides to further reading, website links and a glossary are also included.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Science and Physical Geography

May 2019: 246x189: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85869-4: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85870-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-79894-2

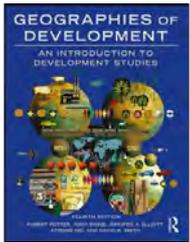
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39987-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415858700](http://www.routledge.com/9780415858700)

4th Edition

## Geographies of Development

An Introduction to Development Studies



Robert Potter, University of Reading, UK, Tony Binns, University of Otago, New Zealand, Jennifer A. Elliott, University of Brighton, UK, Etienne Nel, University of Otago, New Zealand and David W. Smith

*Geographies of Development: an Introduction to Development Studies* remains a core, balanced and comprehensive introductory textbook for students of Development Studies, Development Geography and related fields. This clear and concise text encourages critical engagement by integrating theory alongside practice and related key topics throughout. It demonstrates informatively that ideas concerning development

have been many and varied and highly contested - varying from time to time and from place to place.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

December 2017: 246x189: 636pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79429-0: **£150.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79430-6: **£40.99**

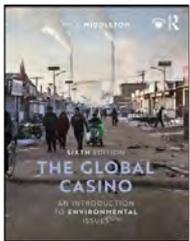
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-132-22823-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138794306](http://www.routledge.com/9781138794306)

6th Edition

## The Global Casino

An Introduction to Environmental Issues



Nick Middleton

The sixth edition has been fully revised and updated throughout, with new case studies, figures, and online resources including a complete lecture course for tutors and multiple choice questions for students. New concepts and topics covered for the first time in this edition include the green economy, the forest transition model, marine microplastic pollution, urban disasters, decommissioning of big dams, and the start of the Anthropocene. Recent international initiatives covered include the Paris Agreement on climate change, the Aichi Biodiversity Targets, and the Sendai Framework for managing disaster risk.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

October 2018: 246x189: 648pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06784-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-06786-8: **£39.99**

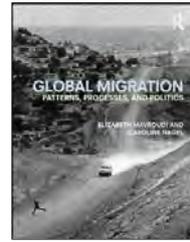
eBook: 978-1-315-15840-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-14662-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138067868](http://www.routledge.com/9781138067868)

## Global Migration

Patterns, processes, and politics



Elizabeth Mavroudi and Caroline Nagel, University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA

Migration has been one of the most important forces shaping political, economic, social and cultural life in the modern world. While fewer than 3 percent of the world's people live outside of their country of birth, migration directly or indirectly affects almost everybody through e.g. wage and price adjustments and the introduction of new cultural influences. Providing a clear, concise, and well-organized discussion of historical patterns and contemporary trends, this book equips students with an understanding of complex issues allowing them to think critically

about contemporary migration debates. It will also be invaluable to instructors looking to identify weekly topics for new courses.

Routledge

Market: Migration/Demography/Geography

May 2016: 246x189: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68386-9: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-68387-6: **£36.99**

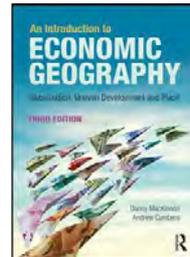
eBook: 978-1-315-62339-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415683876](http://www.routledge.com/9780415683876)

3rd Edition

## An Introduction to Economic Geography

Globalisation, Uneven Development and Place



Danny MacKinnon, University of Newcastle, UK and Andrew Cumbers, University of Glasgow, UK

The text comprehensively guides students through the core issues and debates of this vibrant and exciting area, whilst simultaneously exploring the range of approaches and paradigms currently invigorating the wider discipline. It balances coverage of "traditional" areas such as regional development and labour markets with insight into new and evolving topics like neoliberalism, consumption, finance, energy transition and alternative economic practices. The new edition features three new chapters on Changing Global Geographies of Capital, Consumption and Retailing and Economic Geography and Energy Transition. Existing chapters and material have also been revised and updated.

Routledge

Market: Economic Geography/Human Geography

November 2018: 246x189: 428pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92450-5: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-92451-2: **£35.99**

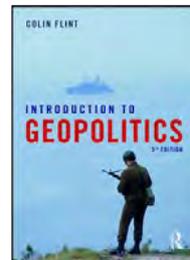
eBook: 978-1-315-68428-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-72727-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138924512](http://www.routledge.com/9781138924512)

3rd Edition

## Introduction to Geopolitics



Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA

The new updated edition presents the overarching themes of geopolitical structures and agents in an engaging and accessible manner, which requires no previous knowledge of theory or current affairs. It features expanded sections on network geopolitics and non-state actors, a new section on geopolitics of transnational business, cyberwar, an interpretation of ISIS within historical geopolitical trends, and expanded discussion of the relevance of Boserup and neo-Malthusians to environmental geopolitics. *Introduction to Geopolitics* raises questions by incorporating international and long term historical perspectives and introduces readers to different theoretical

viewpoints.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography and International Relations

October 2016: 246x174: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19215-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-19216-4: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64004-4

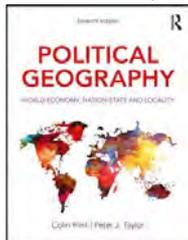
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66773-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138192164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138192164)

7th Edition

**Political Geography**

World-Economy, Nation-State and Locality



**Colin Flint**, Utah State University, USA and **Peter J. Taylor**, University of Northumbria, UK

The updated seventh edition explores the corporatization of politics, challenges to globalization, and the increasingly influential role of China. The chapters have new sections on art and war, intimate geopolitics, and geopolitical constructs. Sections have been updated and added to the material of the previous edition to reflect the role of the so-called Islamic State in global geopolitics. The world-systems approach has been complemented by the perspective of feminist geography. *Political Geography* remains a core text for students

of political geography, geopolitics, international relations and political science, as well as more broadly across human geography and the social sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Human Geography and International Relations

May 2018: 246x189: 376pp

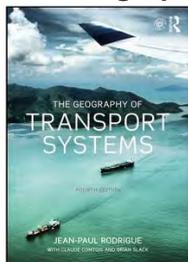
Hb: 978-1-138-05812-5: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-05826-2: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16438-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-73590-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138058262](http://www.routledge.com/9781138058262)

4th Edition

**The Geography of Transport Systems**

**Jean-Paul Rodrigue**, Hofstra University, USA, **Claude Comtois**, University of Montreal, Canada and **Brian Slack**, Concordia University, Canada

The updated fourth edition of *The Geography of Transport Systems* provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field with a broad overview of its concepts, methods and areas of application and is essential resource for undergraduates studying transport geography. It provides an overview of the spatial aspects of transportation and focuses on how the mobility of passengers and freight is linked with geography.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Planning

November 2016: 246x174: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-138-66956-7: **£140.00**Pb: 978-1-138-66957-4: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61815-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82254-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138669574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138669574)

2nd Edition

**Theories and Practices of Development**

**Katie Willis**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

*Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development*

Global economic crisis and the implications of global environmental change have led academics and policy-makers to consider how 'development' in all parts of the world should be achieved. *Theories and Practices of Development* provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the complex debates around how development has been understood and achieved. The second edition has been fully updated and expanded to reflect global political and economic shifts, as well as new approaches to development. The rise of China and India is given

particular attention, as is the global economic crisis and its implications for development theories and practice. There are new sections on faith-based development, disability and sexuality, as well as greater engagement with development theories as they are put into practice in the Global North.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies/Human Geography

February 2011: 234x156: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59070-9: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-59071-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-84418-2

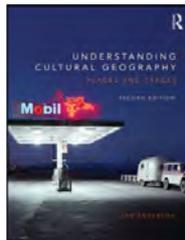
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-30053-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415590716](http://www.routledge.com/9780415590716)

2nd Edition

**Understanding Cultural Geography**

Places and traces



**Jon Anderson**, University of Cardiff, UK

The new edition of *Understanding Cultural Geography* offers a holistic introduction to cultural geography. It integrates the latest theoretical innovations and approaches to the discipline and connects these to contemporary examples from across the globe. The book argues that the essential focus of cultural geography is place. The book builds an accessible and engaging configuration of this important concept through arguing that place should be understood as an ongoing composition of traces. Updated to incorporate the new advances of the discipline, this book provides an essential foundation for students

and lecturers to cultural geography in the twenty-first century.

Routledge

**Market:** geography/cultural studies

March 2015: 246x189: 318pp

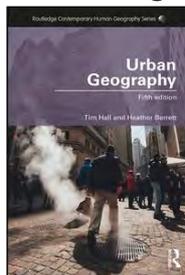
Hb: 978-0-415-73449-3: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-73450-9: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81994-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43055-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415734509](http://www.routledge.com/9780415734509)

5th Edition

**Urban Geography**

**Tim Hall**, **Tim Hall**, University of Gloucestershire, UK and **Heather Barrett**, University of Worcester, UK

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Human Geography Series*

The revised fifth edition combines the topicality and accessibility of previous editions with extensive new material, including two new chapters on mobility and cities and urban futures, as well as a wealth of international case studies, extending its range of coverage across the field. This book features enhanced pedagogy including a range of new illustrations and tables, an abstract for each chapter, end of chapter essay questions and project activities, and annotated further reading from books, journals and websites. Written in an engaging, student-friendly style, this

is an essential read for students and scholars of urban geography.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Urban Studies

November 2017: 234x156: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10182-1: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-10183-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-65259-7

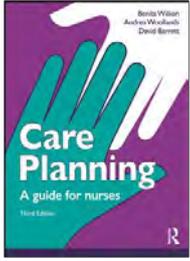
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49232-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138101838](http://www.routledge.com/9781138101838)

3rd Edition

**Care Planning**

A guide for nurses



Benita Wilson, University of Hull, UK, Andrea Woollands and David Barrett, University of Hull, UK

This clear and intuitive textbook explains the importance of holistic, individualised care planning for nursing from a professional and clinical perspective. Adopting a flexible problem-solving approach to care based on the nursing process, it guides the reader step by step through the stages of assessing patients, diagnosing problems, planning goals and interventions, and evaluating progress. The book explains the theory of care planning in relation to nursing models and practice tools and it vividly demonstrates how it can be put into practice, using numerous examples as well as completed care plans. It is laced

with activities and checkpoints to consolidate students' learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Nursing

September 2018: 246x174: 234pp

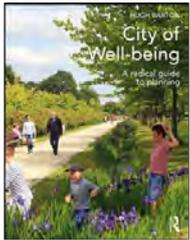
Hb: 978-1-138-64218-8: **£95.00**Pb: 978-1-138-64219-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-63010-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-74611-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138642195](http://www.routledge.com/9781138642195)**City of Well-being**

A radical guide to planning



Hugh Barton, University of the West of England, UK

*City of Well-being* provides a radical and holistic introduction to the science and art of town planning. It starts from the premise that the purpose of planning is the health, well-being and sustainable quality of life of people. Drawing on current and historic examples it offers inspiration, information and an integrated perspective which challenges all professions and decision-makers that affect the urban environment. It is both authoritative and readable, designed for students, practitioners, politicians and civil society.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Planning

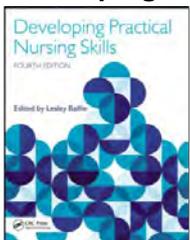
November 2016: 246x189: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63932-3: **£135.00**Pb: 978-0-415-63933-0: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-43868-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415639330](http://www.routledge.com/9780415639330)

4th Edition

**Developing Practical Nursing Skills**

Lesley Baillie and Lesley Baillie, London South Bank University and University College London Hospitals, UK

This fourth edition of a bestseller helps readers learn and perfect the practical skills required to become a qualified nurse. Patient-focussed and adopting a caring approach, this essential text integrates nursing values alongside physical skills in daily practice. It provides color illustrations and clinical photographs to aid visual learning and takes an evidence-based approach clearly mapped to key guidelines to ensure best practice. The reader-friendly style with learning outcomes, activities, and reflection points that link theory to practice make the book a

favourite for students and professors alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Nursing

January 2014: 246x189: 642pp

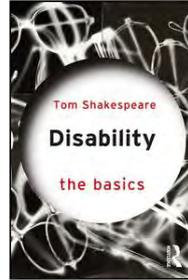
Pb: 978-1-444-17595-0: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-25309-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-97420-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781444175950](http://www.routledge.com/9781444175950)**Disability**

The Basics



Tom Shakespeare, University of East Anglia, UK.

*Series: The Basics*

*Disability: The Basics* is an engaging and accessible introduction to disability which explores the broad historical, social, environmental, economic and legal factors which affect the experiences of those living with an impairment or illness in today's society. The book aims to provide readers with an understanding of the lived experiences of disabled people and highlight the problems and gaps that still exist in how society responds to the challenge of disability. This book is suitable for students of disability studies as well as students taking a disability module as part of a wider course within social work, health care, sociology, nursing, policy and media studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Student Reference

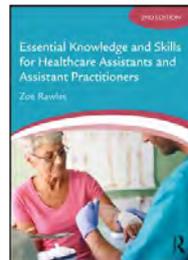
August 2017: 198x129: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65138-8: **£87.99**Pb: 978-1-138-65139-5: **£17.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62483-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138651395](http://www.routledge.com/9781138651395)

2nd Edition

**Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners**

Zoë Rawles, HealthTrain, UK

This fully updated and revised edition is a practical and comprehensive textbook for healthcare assistants and assistant practitioners, designed to equip you with the necessary clinical skills for your profession. Providing the knowledge to provide the safest and most effective patient care possible, it is mapped to the National Occupational Standards and the Care Certificate Standards and addresses the evolving role of the healthcare assistant and training opportunities. It includes new chapters on administering injections, ear irrigation and examining the feet of people with diabetes and an entirely rewritten chapter on protocols.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare

March 2019: 246x189: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09355-3: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-09356-0: **£29.99**

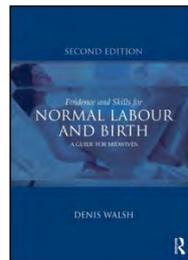
eBook: 978-1-315-10675-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093560](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093560)

2nd Edition

**Evidence and Skills for Normal Labour and Birth**

A Guide for Midwives



Denis Walsh, University of Nottingham, UK

Using research data, this new edition of *Evidence and Skills for Normal Labour and Birth* critiques institutionalised, scientifically managed birth and endorses a more humane midwifery-led model. Packed with up-to-date and relevant information, this text will help all students, practising midwives and doulas keep abreast of the evidence surrounding normal birth and ensure their practice takes full advantage of it.

Routledge

**Market:** Midwifery

November 2011: 246x174: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-415-57731-1: **£105.00**Pb: 978-0-415-57732-8: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-35736-1

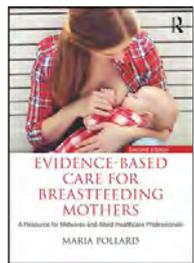
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41891-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415577328](http://www.routledge.com/9780415577328)

2nd Edition

**Evidence-based Care for Breastfeeding Mothers**

A Resource for Midwives and Allied Healthcare Professionals



**Maria Pollard**, University of the West of Scotland, UK  
Promoting breastfeeding is a major public health goal and women need the support of their midwives and health visitors to give their babies the best start in life. This evidence-based new edition addresses all the updated *UNICEF UK BFI Best Practice Standards for HEIs* outcomes to ensure that students are equipped with the essential knowledge and skills to effectively promote and support new mothers. Suitable for both pre-registration midwifery students and health professionals undertaking continuing professional development, this text is designed to aid learning and includes specific learning outcomes linked to the Baby Friendly standards, key fact boxes, clinical

scenarios and activities.

Routledge

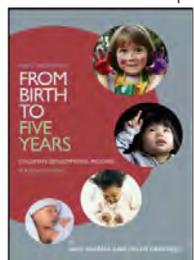
**Market:** Midwifery/Child Health  
August 2017: 246x174: 266pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-65082-4: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-65083-1: **£30.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-62510-2  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49907-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138650831](http://www.routledge.com/9781138650831)

4th Edition

**Mary Sheridan's From Birth to Five Years: Children's Developmental Progress**

Children's Developmental Progress



**Ajay Sharma**, Southwark Primary Care Trust, UK and **Helen Cockerill**, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, UK  
This is a new edition of the go-to reference for health, education and social care professionals, and anyone concerned with the developmental progress of pre-school children. *From Birth to Five Years* is a well-established resource, and the new edition retains its existing popular, generously-illustrated format, and 'quick reference' features. A new companion website features an interactive timeline of the key developmental domains, with video clips.

Routledge

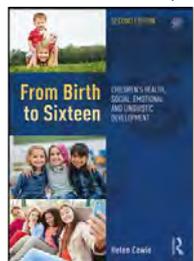
**Market:** Child Development, Health and Social Care  
January 2014: 246x174: 144pp  
Hb: 978-0-415-83353-0: **£97.99**  
Pb: 978-0-415-83354-7: **£18.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-49456-1  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42365-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415833547](http://www.routledge.com/9780415833547)

2nd Edition

**From Birth to Sixteen**

Children's Health, Social, Emotional and Linguistic Development



**Helen Cowie**, University of Surrey, UK  
*From Birth to Sixteen* outlines children's physical, social, emotional and cognitive development from infancy through to adolescence. In both its practical application of research and its contribution to the assessment of child development, this text provides essential reading for students and practitioners in nursing, health visiting, play work, youth work, early years education, teaching, social work and occupational therapy.

Routledge

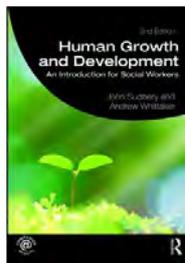
**Market:** Nursing/Social Work/Education  
February 2019: 246x174: 206pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-37980-5: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-0-815-37981-2: **£25.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-21494-0  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60266-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379812](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379812)

2nd Edition

**Human Growth and Development**

An Introduction for Social Workers



**John Sudbery**, University of Salford, UK and **Andrew Whittaker**, London South Bank University  
*Series: Student Social Work*

This fully revised and expanded second edition of this introductory text for social workers provides a knowledge base about human development from conception to death and is packed with real-life case studies and useful pedagogy. Great for revision, there is a student-friendly reference section with glossary and overviews of key theories.

Routledge

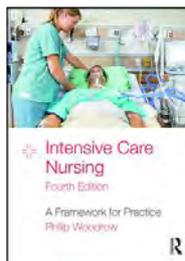
**Market:** Social Work/Human Growth and Development  
July 2018: 246x174: 374pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-07127-8: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-30409-3: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-73038-6  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43995-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304093)

4th Edition

**Intensive Care Nursing**

A Framework for Practice



**Philip Woodrow**, East Kent Hospitals NHS Trust, UK

This new edition of *Intensive Care Nursing* has been revised throughout to ensure the evidence-base is completely up-to-date and the content reflects contemporary best practice. It covers patient-focused issues of bedside nursing; the technical knowledge necessary to care safely for ICU patients; the more common and specialized disease processes and treatments encountered; and how nurses can use their knowledge and skills to develop their own and others' practice. It is essential reading for nurses and health professionals working with seriously ill patients, particularly those undertaking post-registration training in the area.

Routledge

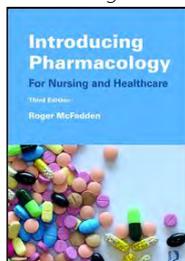
**Market:** Nursing/Allied Health  
October 2018: 246x174: 24pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-38593-6: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-71380-2: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-23117-4  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58452-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138713802](http://www.routledge.com/9781138713802)

3rd Edition

**Introducing Pharmacology**

For Nursing and Healthcare



**Roger McFadden**, Birmingham City University, UK

This third edition of *Introducing Pharmacology* provides an accessible and engaging introduction to the subject of pharmacology for nursing and healthcare students - and anyone needing to refresh their knowledge of this important area.

This edition recognises that many nursing and healthcare courses are now requiring students to engage with the subject of pharmacology at a higher level. Accordingly, this edition has been reinforced with more advanced pharmacology that will help these students, but without losing the clarity and accessibility of earlier editions.

Routledge

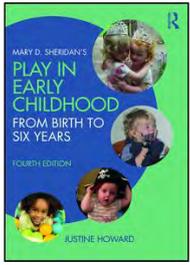
**Market:** Nursing/Healthcare  
April 2019: 246x174: 312pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-54917-3: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-54919-7: **£31.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-00140-3  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-447-92775-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549197](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549197)

4th Edition

**Mary D. Sheridan's Play in Early Childhood**

From Birth to Six Years



Justine Howard, Swansea University

This is a classic introductory text to play and development – key topics for all those who work with young children. Drawing on the most up-to-date evidence, it explains how children's play develops and how they develop as they play. With over 100 illustrations and observations of play from birth to six years, this new edition includes updated activities to consolidate thinking and suggestions for further reading throughout. Suitable both for those new to the area and for more experienced workers wanting a quick reference guide, this easy-to-follow book meets the needs of students and professionals from a wide range of health, education and social care backgrounds.

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Social Care/Education/Psychology

May 2017: 246x174: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65588-1: **£100.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65591-1: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62224-8

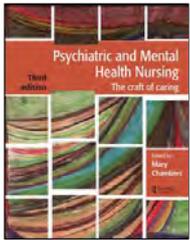
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57790-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138655911](http://www.routledge.com/9781138655911)

3rd Edition

**Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing**

The craft of caring



Edited by Mary Chambers, Kingston University and St George's University of London Joint Faculty, UK

This new edition of a bestselling, evidence-based textbook provides a comprehensive overview of psychiatric and mental health nursing. Always keeping patients and their recovery at the center of care and with service user perspectives integrated throughout, the holistic approach will help nurses to gain the tools and understanding required to work in this complex area.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare

March 2017: 279 x 216: 846pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62634-8: **£105.00**Pb: 978-1-482-22195-4: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-38187-9

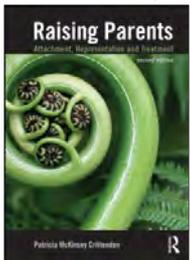
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-94763-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781482221954](http://www.routledge.com/9781482221954)

2nd Edition

**Raising Parents**

Attachment, Representation, and Treatment



Patricia M. Crittenden, Family Relations Institute, USA

Understanding and helping troubled parents is of crucial importance for the parents themselves, for their children and for society at large. This new edition provides a systematic account of parental behaviour and the means of identifying and addressing inadequate parenting. It provides an accessible overview of the Dynamic-Maturational Model of attachment and adaptation, and presents a developmentally attuned, life-span set of procedures for assessing self-protective strategies. Updated throughout, it is designed for all practitioners who work with children or adults who were harmed as children and for students who plan to work with this group.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Psychology / Counselling

August 2015: 246x174: 350pp

Hb: 978-0-415-50829-2: **£105.00**Pb: 978-0-415-50830-8: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-72606-9

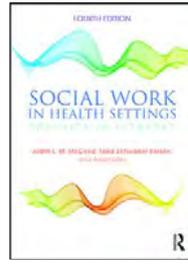
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-843-92498-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415508308](http://www.routledge.com/9780415508308)

4th Edition

**Social Work in Health Settings**

Practice in Context



Judith L.M. McCoyd, Rutgers University, USA and Toba Schwaber Kerson, Bryn Mawr College, USA

*Social Work in Health Settings: Practice in Context* maintains its use of the Practice in Context (PIC) decision-making framework to explore a wide range of social work services in health care settings. The PIC framework is used to cover a broad range of social work practice sites, settings and populations over 30 case chapters. Fully updated to reflect the landscape of health care provision in the US since the Affordable Care Act was passed, the cases are grounded by 'primer' chapters to illustrate the necessary decisional and foundational skills for best practices in social work in health settings.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work

March 2016: 246x174: 430pp

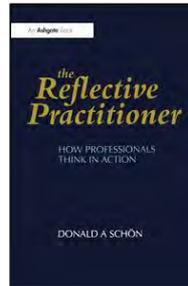
Hb: 978-1-138-92435-2: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-92436-9: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68442-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77846-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138924369](http://www.routledge.com/9781138924369)**The Reflective Practitioner**

How Professionals Think in Action



Donald A. Schön

A leading M.I.T. social scientist and consultant examines five professions - engineering, architecture, management, psychotherapy, and town planning - to show how professionals really go about solving problems. The best professionals, Donald Schön maintains, know more than they can put into words. To meet the challenges of their work, they rely less on formulas learned in graduate school than on the kind of improvisation learned in practice. This unarticulated, largely unexamined process is the subject of Schön's provocatively original book, an effort to show precisely how 'reflection-in-action' works and how this vital creativity might be fostered in future professionals.

Routledge

August 1991: 216x138: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-45828-4: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-857-42319-8: **£27.99**

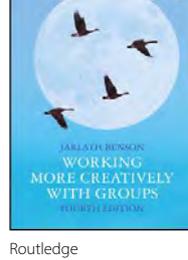
eBook: 978-1-315-23747-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781857423198](http://www.routledge.com/9781857423198)

4th Edition

**Working More Creatively with Groups**

Jarlath Benson



In this classic text Jarlath Benson presents the basic and essential knowledge required to set up and work with a group. He looks at how to plan and lead a group successfully and how to intervene skilfully. As well as covering the different stages in the life of a group, the book emphasises the various levels of group experience and gives suggestions for working more creatively with them.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Psychology / Counselling

November 2018: 246x174: 358pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32192-2: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-32194-6: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45236-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-48230-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138321946](http://www.routledge.com/9781138321946)

4th Edition

## A Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills

Fiona Boyle, Deverall Capps, University of Northumbria, UK, Philip Plowden, University of Northumbria, UK and Clare Sandford

Lawyering skills are increasingly part of undergraduate law degrees as well essential elements in the postgraduate vocational law courses, the LPC and the BPTC. This fully updated 4th edition continues to bring together the theory and practice of these skills in an accessible and practical context.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Legal Skills

July 2019: 234x156: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-815-34706-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-34704-0: **£32.99**

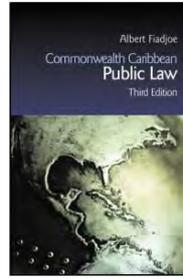
eBook: 978-1-351-16976-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-859-41975-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347040](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347040)

3rd Edition

## Commonwealth Caribbean Public Law



Albert Fiafio, University of the West Indies

*Series: Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

This new edition continues to depict the various ways in which Caribbean courts seek to protect the citizen against the abuse of state power through the powerful tool of judicial review. Illustrations are drawn from both constitutional and administrative law.

Routledge-Cavendish

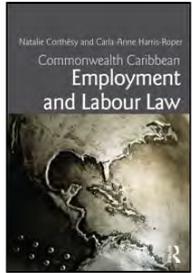
February 2008: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12852-1: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-859-41632-7: **£54.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859416327](http://www.routledge.com/9781859416327)

## Commonwealth Caribbean Employment and Labour Law



Natalie G.S. Corthesis, University of the West Indies, Jamaica and Carla-Anne Harris-Roper, University of the West Indies, Jamaica

*Series: Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

This new addition to a respected series will provide an up-to-date textbook covering a wide-range of employment and labour law issues affecting the Commonwealth Caribbean. Examining how the law operates within the legal systems of the Caribbean, this book provides a comparative analysis of employment and labour law in Jamaica, Trinidad and Barbados, as well as taking into account the umbilical link to British jurisprudence and the persuasive precedent of other Commonwealth jurisdictions.

*Commonwealth Caribbean Employment and Labour Law* will be essential reading for students enrolled on Employment Law, Discrimination and Dismissal Law courses in the Caribbean.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/ Commonwealth Caribbean

June 2014: 234x156: 462pp

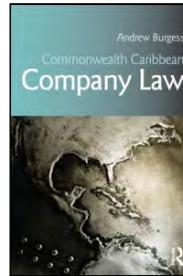
Hb: 978-0-415-63033-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-62252-3: **£69.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-78018-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415622523](http://www.routledge.com/9780415622523)

## Commonwealth Caribbean Company Law



Andrew Burgess, Barbados Supreme Court

*Series: Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

In the last twenty five years, company law in the Commonwealth Caribbean has undergone dramatic changes, from a model influenced by English law to a new, harmonised collection of regional legislation based on the Caricom and CLI model Acts that vary substantially across Caricom member states.

The variation within Caribbean company law presents an enormous challenge, both in terms of the breadth of the subject and in addressing the difference in provisions of one state's Company Law Act as opposed to another. Using the Caricom model Act and CLI model Act as a basis for its structure,

*Commonwealth Caribbean Company Law* examines and compares regional implementation of company law in an accessible and comprehensive manner that will be invaluable to students and practitioners in the region.

Routledge

**Market:** Caribbean Law

January 2013: 234x156: 744pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66006-8: **£110.00**

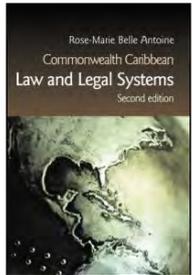
Pb: 978-0-415-66007-5: **£70.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07437-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415660075](http://www.routledge.com/9780415660075)

2nd Edition

## Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Legal Systems



Rose-Marie Belle Antoine, University of the West Indies, Barbados

*Series: Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

Fully updated and revised to fit in with any new laws and structure in the Caribbean law and legal systems, this new edition examines the institutions, structures and processes of the law in the Commonwealth Caribbean.

Routledge-Cavendish

**Market:** Comparative Law and Legal Systems

May 2008: 234x156: 488pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12762-3: **£105.00**

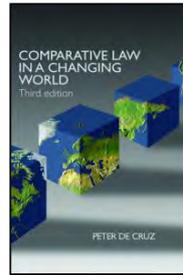
Pb: 978-1-859-41853-6: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-93039-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859418536](http://www.routledge.com/9781859418536)

3rd Edition

## Comparative Law in a Changing World



Peter De Cruz, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Outlining recent changes in EC law, this fully updated new edition, provides a comparative analysis of the legal approach to areas of law within different legal systems. As well as offering a blueprint for comparative legal study it also, as well as comparing the civil law systems of France, Germany and the UK, examines the Russian Federation in the post-Soviet era, socialist legal influences and non-Western legal traditions

Routledge-Cavendish

**Market:** Comparative Law, International Law

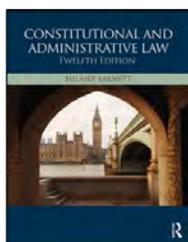
September 2007: 234x156: 544pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12949-8: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-859-41936-6: **£38.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859419366](http://www.routledge.com/9781859419366)

12nd Edition

**Constitutional & Administrative Law**

Hilaire Barnett and Hilaire Barnett, formerly at Queen Mary, University of London, UK

Hilaire Barnett's *Constitutional and Administrative Law* has provided generations of students with reliable, accessible and comprehensive coverage of the Public Law syllabus. Mapped to the common course outline, it equips students with an understanding of the constitution's past, present and future by analysing and illustrating the political and socio-historical contexts which have shaped the major legal rules and principles of public law, as well as on-going constitutional reform.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Constitutional & Administrative Law

May 2017: 246x189: 779pp

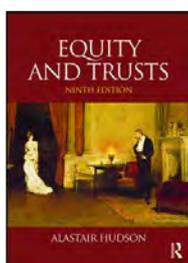
Hb: 978-1-138-20876-6: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-20879-7: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-45837-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-81479-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138208797](http://www.routledge.com/9781138208797)

9th Edition

**Equity and Trusts**

Alastair Hudson

Alastair Hudson's *Equity and Trusts* is an ideal textbook for undergraduate courses on the law of trusts and equitable remedies. It provides a clear, current and comprehensive account of the subject. The author's enthusiasm and expertise shine through, helping to bring to life an area of the law which students often find challenging.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Equity and Trusts

July 2016: 246x174: 1160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12258-1: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-12259-8: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-65041-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83687-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138122598](http://www.routledge.com/9781138122598)

6th Edition

**International Trade Law**

Indira Carr, University of Surrey, UK and Peter Stone

This textbook provides informed analysis of the complexities of an international sale transaction through a range of international conventions, case law, legislation, and rules adopted by international organisations. Clarifying a range of topics through tables and diagrams, *International Trade Law* also directs the reader to relevant further reading, online resources, and journal articles throughout.

This sixth edition has been fully updated to reflect recent developments in the law such as the UK Insurance Act 2015. It offers those studying and practising law, business, banking and finance an accessible yet comprehensive resource for this often

challenging area of the law.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/International Trade Law

November 2017: 246x174: 748pp

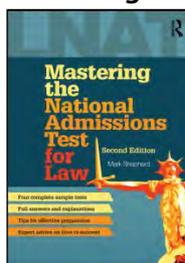
Hb: 978-1-138-68435-5: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-68436-2: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54397-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-65925-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138684362](http://www.routledge.com/9781138684362)

2nd Edition

**Mastering the National Admissions Test for Law**

Mark Shepherd and Mark Shepherd

This fully revised and updated second edition provides an indispensable guide to all those preparing to sit the National Admissions Test for Law (LNAT).

*Mastering the LNAT* provides comprehensive guidance on both the multiple choice section and essay section of the test, as well as analysis of previous test results, details of the procedure for sitting the test and how the results are calculated and used. The book also includes five practice tests for students to work through, along with complete sets of answers and explanations and a range of sample essays and essay plans.

Routledge

**Market:** National Admissions Test for Law

July 2013: 246x174: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12735-7: **£120.00**Pb: 978-0-415-63600-1: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-79849-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-845-68010-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415636001](http://www.routledge.com/9780415636001)

11th Edition

**Modern Land Law**

Martin Dixon, University of Cambridge, UK

*Modern Land Law* is an accessible, comprehensive account of this core foundation subject, written by an experienced author and active researcher in the field. It covers all of the topics commonly taught on most undergraduate and GDL courses. Dixon balances concise and accessible coverage with a traditional approach, and the 11th edition takes in key developments in the law including: recent developments around the interplay of criminal law and land law in the area of adverse possession; quasi easements; and the difficulties and uncertainties inherent in determining remedy in cases of proprietary estoppel.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Land Law

June 2018: 246x174: 500pp

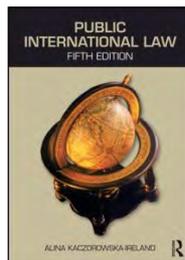
Hb: 978-1-138-55585-3: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-55586-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23734-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-95809-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138555860](http://www.routledge.com/9781138555860)

5th Edition

**Public International Law**

Alina Kaczorowska-Ireland, University of the West Indies, Barbados

*Public International Law* is a readable, easy to understand introduction to the fundamental principles and structures of the subject. This textbook offers commentary on specific areas including international human rights, dispute settlement, the use of force and humanitarian law. Integrated pedagogy helps students identify next steps for research and remember key points, and each chapter contains further reading, highlighted key cases, chapter overviews and end of chapter aides-memoire features.

Fully updated, the new fifth edition includes a chapter on international law of the sea, as well as a companion website offering an interactive glossary and annotated weblinks.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/International Law

April 2015: 246x174: 834pp

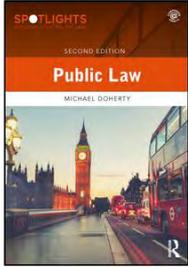
Hb: 978-0-415-72235-3: **£120.00**Pb: 978-0-415-72236-0: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85833-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-56685-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415722360](http://www.routledge.com/9780415722360)

## 2nd Edition Public Law



Michael Doherty

Series: *Spotlights*

*Public Law* is an ideal choice for all undergraduate and GDL students looking for a comprehensive yet accessible textbook on this area of law. The author's clear writing style, plentiful explanations and focus on modern case law demystify difficult concepts and help to bring the subject to life.

Routledge

Market: Law/Public Law

April 2018: 246x174: 596pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50492-9: **£110.00**

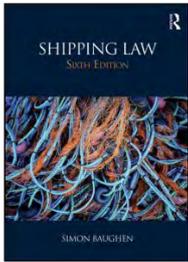
Pb: 978-1-138-50493-6: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14632-4

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-67146-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504929](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504929)

## 6th Edition Shipping Law



Simon Baughen and Simon Baughen, Swansea University, UK

In this well-established textbook, Simon Baughen expertly covers the whole spectrum of English shipping law, placing the highly specialised rules of shipping in a commercial context and relating them to the general principles of English contract and tort law. Students new to Shipping Law or from non-law backgrounds will find the accessible narrative particularly helpful, while the comprehensive overview of topics will ensure that the book is ably suited to course use.

Fully updated throughout, this sixth edition provides an invaluable source of reference and will be of use to both students

and to those in practice.

Routledge

Market: Law/Shipping Law

February 2015: 246x174: 436pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71218-7: **£115.00**

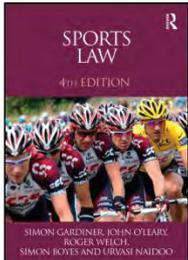
Pb: 978-0-415-71219-4: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88421-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66481-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415712194](http://www.routledge.com/9780415712194)

## 4th Edition Sports Law



Simon Gardiner, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK, John O'Leary, Anglia Ruskin University, UK, Roger Welch, University of Portsmouth, UK, Simon Boyes, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Urvasi Naidoo

Long established as the market leading textbook on sports law, this much-anticipated new edition offers a comprehensive and authoritative examination of the legal issues surrounding and governing sport internationally. Locating the legal regulation of sport within an explicit socio-economic context, this refocused edition is divided into four core parts: Governance & Sport; Commercial Regulation; Sports Workplace; and Safety in Sport.

Routledge

Market: Law / Sports Law

December 2011: 246x174: 656pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59184-3: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-59183-6: **£46.99**

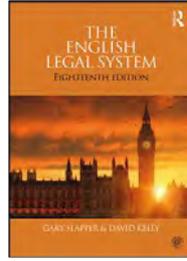
eBook: 978-0-203-18088-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-859-41894-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415591836](http://www.routledge.com/9780415591836)

## 18th Edition The English Legal System

2015-2016



David Kelly, formerly at Staffordshire University, UK

Slapper and Kelly's *The English Legal System* explains and critically assesses how our law is made and applied. Trusted by generations of academics and students, this authoritative textbook clearly describes the legal rules of England and Wales and their collective influence as a sociocultural institution.

Updated annually, *Slapper & Kelly* can always be relied upon for accurate and reliable coverage of all of the latest developments which impact on the legal system in England and Wales.

Routledge

Market: Law/English Legal System

June 2017: 246x174: 740pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28446-3: **£115.00**

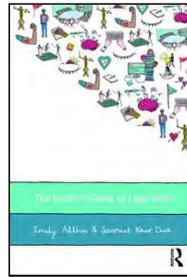
Pb: 978-1-138-28447-0: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-26540-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-94445-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138284470](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284470)

## The Insider's Guide to Legal Skills



Emily Allbon, City University London, UK and Sanmeet Kaur Dua, City University London, UK

Confused by cases? Stuck on statutes? Or just unsure where to start with writing, research or revision? *The Insider's Guide to Legal Skills* will show you what you need to succeed, applying skills in their real-world context and helping you get to grips with legal method and thinking.

Routledge

Market: Legal Skills

May 2016: 234x156: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82872-8: **£160.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-82873-5: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73812-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138828735](http://www.routledge.com/9781138828735)

## 12nd Edition The Modern Law of Contract



Richard Stone, University of Lincoln, UK and James Devenney, Exeter University, UK

Offering a tailored overview of all key topics for LLB and GDL courses, this new edition has been thoroughly updated to maintain its relevance to current law. It offers key learning features that will help students to:

Understand and remember core topics: chapter summaries offer a checklist for students, while diagrams help to clarify difficult concepts Identify important cases and assess their relevance: 'Key case' features contextualise significant cases Reflect on contract law in context with 'for thought' features, 'what if' scenarios, and 'in focus' critical commentary Consolidate learning and prepare for assessment with the book's supportive Companion Website resources

Routledge

Market: Law/Contract Law

June 2017: 246x174: 538pp

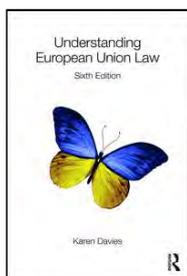
Hb: 978-1-138-23012-5: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-23013-2: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-38686-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230132](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230132)

6th Edition

**Understanding European Union Law**

Karen Davies

*Understanding European Union Law* is both an ideal introduction for students new to EU law and an essential addition to revision for the more accomplished. It is also indispensable reading for students on business studies courses.

Updated to discuss the UK's increasingly difficult relationship with the EU and recent developments in EU citizenship rights such as the Zambrano decision, this sixth edition provides the reader with a clear understanding of EU law, concentrating on how and why the law has developed as it has. A chapter on assessment guidance has been expanded to provide advice on revision, coursework and examinations on the subject of EU law.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / European Union Law

July 2015: 234x156: 184pp

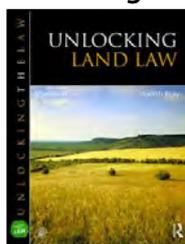
Hb: 978-1-138-77863-4: **£105.00**Pb: 978-1-138-77864-1: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77177-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69903-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138778641](http://www.routledge.com/9781138778641)

5th Edition

**Unlocking Land Law**

Judith Bray, University of Buckingham, UK

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

*Unlocking Land Law* will help you grasp the main concepts of Land Law with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising.

The information is clearly presented in a logical structure and the text is packed with features designed to support learning and to help you to advance with confidence.

This edition has been updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within the module, including the rise of e-conveyancing and the protection of rights.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Land Law

February 2016: 246x189: 484pp

Hb: 978-1-138-43732-6: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-138-91198-7: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-63991-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-17421-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138911987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138911987)

4th Edition

**Unlocking Contract Law**

Chris Turner

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

Each chapter contains activities such as quick quizzes and self-test questions, key facts charts to consolidate your knowledge and diagrams to aid learning. Cases, judgments and primary source quotations are prominently displayed. Summaries help you understand each chapter, there is a glossary of legal terminology. New features include problem questions with guidance on answering, as well as essay questions and answer plans, plus cases and materials exercises.

Routledge

December 2013: 246x189: 496pp

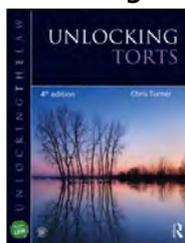
Hb: 978-1-138-41462-4: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-444-17417-5: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-77941-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-10920-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781444174175](http://www.routledge.com/9781444174175)

4th Edition

**Unlocking Torts**

Chris Turner, University of Wolverhampton, UK and Chris Turner, University of Wolverhampton, UK

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

The law of torts is a vibrant and fast-moving area of the legal system. *Unlocking Torts* will ensure that you grasp the main concepts with ease providing you with an essential foundation to tort law. This fully updated fourth edition explains in detailed, yet straightforward terms, the latest developments in the law and includes; all significant new cases; an extended section on privacy; the origins of tortious liability; torts and goods; trespass to the person; defamation; the many aspects of negligence;

remedies and limitations.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Tort Law

November 2013: 246x189: 530pp

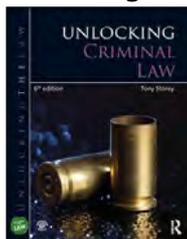
Hb: 978-1-138-46511-4: **£150.00**Pb: 978-1-444-17107-5: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-78300-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-10918-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781444171075](http://www.routledge.com/9781444171075)

6th Edition

**Unlocking Criminal Law**

Tony Storey, Northumbria University, UK

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

*Unlocking Criminal Law* will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Criminal Law. The information is clearly presented in a logical structure and the book is packed with features to support learning helping you to advance with confidence.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Criminal Law

June 2017: 246x189: 618pp

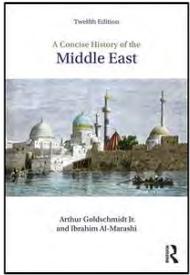
Hb: 978-1-138-04776-1: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65763-2: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62124-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78093-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138657632](http://www.routledge.com/9781138657632)

12nd Edition

**A Concise History of the Middle East**

Arthur Goldschmidt Jr. and Ibrahim Al-Marashi

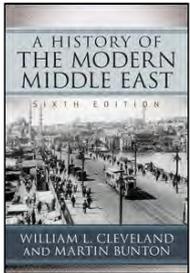
This book provides a comprehensive overview of the history of this turbulent region. Spanning from pre-Islam to the present day, it explores the evolution of Islamic institutions and culture, the influence of the West, modernization efforts in the region, the struggle of various peoples for political independence, the Arab-Israel conflict, the reassertion of Islamic values and power, the issues regarding the Palestinian Question, and the Middle East post 9/11 and post-Arab uprisings. This edition has been revised to reflect the most recent events and concerns, including the presence of ISIS and other non-state actors, the civil wars in Syria and Yemen, and the refugee crisis.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies  
August 2018: 234x156: 502pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-62397-2: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-0-813-35091-2: **£40.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-45601-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350912](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350912)

6th Edition

**A History of the Modern Middle East**

William L. Cleveland and Martin Bunton

*A History of the Modern Middle East* examines the profound and often dramatic transformations of the region in the past two centuries, from the Ottoman and Egyptian reforms, through the challenge of Western imperialism, to the impact of US foreign policies. Built around a framework of political history, while also carefully integrating social, cultural, and economic developments, this expertly crafted account provides readers with the most comprehensive, balanced and penetrating analysis of the modern Middle East.

Routledge

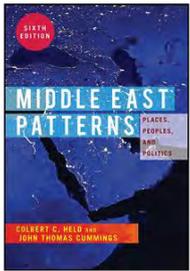
August 2016: 229 x 152: 626pp  
Pb: 978-0-813-34980-0: **£45.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-49550-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813349800](http://www.routledge.com/9780813349800)

6th Edition

**Middle East Patterns**

Places, People, and Politics



Colbert C. Held and John Thomas Cummings

Now in its sixth edition, *Middle East Patterns* continues to be the most comprehensive and authoritative geographical study of the region. Colbert C. Held and John Thomas Cummings introduce the Middle East from a topical perspective and then provide in-depth country-by-country coverage. The sixth edition maintains the book's well-received framework and distinctive focus on a wide range of geographical patterns (ethnographic, economic, and political) while integrating updated comparative material on natural resources and human and social development. New sections on health issues, business environments, and the historical US presence in the region expand the book's ample coverage.

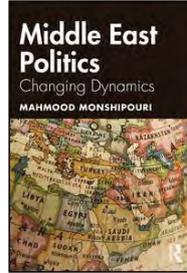
Routledge

November 1989: 254 x 178: 728pp  
Pb: 978-0-813-34877-3: **£46.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-49345-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813348773](http://www.routledge.com/9780813348773)

**Middle East Politics**

Changing Dynamics



Mahmood Monshipouri

This textbook provides an overview of Middle East politics, primarily for undergraduate students. It offers an in-depth look at the forces of stability, change, uncertainty, and progress in the region, while identifying their historical, cultural, political, socioeconomic, and institutional contexts in order to shed light on their future trends and implications.

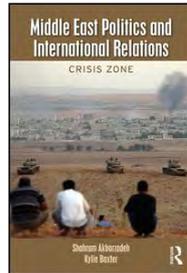
Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies  
July 2019: 234x156: 424pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-18286-1: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-0-367-18284-7: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-06049-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182847)

**Middle East Politics and International Relations**

Crisis Zone



Shahram Akbarzadeh and Kylie Baxter

This textbook provides a comprehensive account of contemporary Middle Eastern politics. It has been designed with undergraduate education in mind. Each chapter acts as a stand-alone reading that includes history, context and contemporary implications in a chronological order.

Routledge

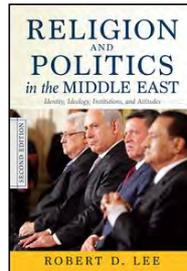
**Market:** Middle East Politics; International Relations  
June 2018: 234x156: 238pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-05626-8: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-05627-5: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-16545-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138056275](http://www.routledge.com/9781138056275)

2nd Edition

**Religion and Politics in the Middle East**

Identity, Ideology, Institutions, and Attitudes



Robert D. Lee

This innovative book analyzes the relationship between religion and politics in the Middle East through a comparative study of five countries: Egypt, Israel, Turkey, Iran, and Saudi Arabia. Robert D. Lee examines each country in terms of four domains in which state and religion necessarily interact: national identity, ideology, institutions, and political culture. In each domain he considers contradictory hypotheses, some of them asserting that religion is a positive force for political development and others identifying it as an obstacle.

Routledge

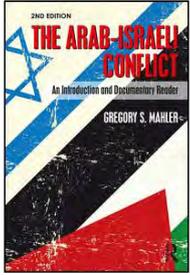
July 2013: 229 x 152: 378pp  
Pb: 978-0-813-34873-5: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-49476-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813348735](http://www.routledge.com/9780813348735)

2nd Edition

**The Arab-Israeli Conflict**

An Introduction and Documentary Reader, 2nd Edition



Gregory S. Mahler, Earlham College, USA

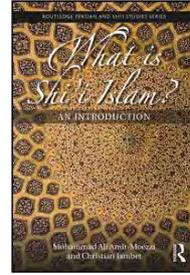
The Arab-Israeli conflict has been one of the most protracted and contentious disputes in modern history. This wide-ranging textbook examines the diplomatic and historical setting within which the conflict developed, from both the Israeli and Palestinian perspectives, and gives a comprehensive overview of the peace process. The new edition includes a fully revised and updated introduction and a wider selection of documents up to the first year of the Trump presidency.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Politics  
July 2018: 234x156: 416pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-04767-9: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-04768-6: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-17065-7  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77461-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138047686](http://www.routledge.com/9781138047686)**What is Shi'i Islam?**

An Introduction



Mohammad Ali Amir-Moezzi and Christian Jambet

Series: *Routledge Persian and Shi'i Studies*

This book provides a broad based introduction to Shi'i Islam. It examines what the Shi'i believe, how they see themselves and how they view the world. It includes a thorough examination of doctrine, philosophy, the Shi'i approach to the Qur'an and its historical evolution as a branch of Islam. Too often, and too quickly, the conclusion is drawn that Shi'ism is a marginal heretical sect, fundamentally alien to the deeper truth of the great religion of Islam, thrust by historical accident onto the political stage. This book intends to explain why such common misunderstandings of Shi'ism have taken root.

Routledge

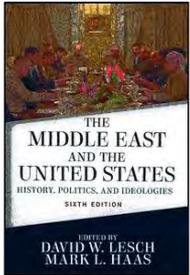
**Market:** Islamic Studies  
May 2018: 234x156: 224pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-09370-6: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-09373-7: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10644-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093737](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093737)

6th Edition

**The Middle East and the United States**

History, Politics, and Ideologies



David W. Lesch, David W. Lesch and Mark L. Haas

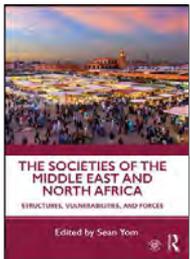
The Middle East and the United States brings together scholars and policy experts to provide an empirical and balanced assessment of US policy in the Middle East primarily from the end of WWI to the present. The five parts cover the watershed moments and major challenges the US faces in the Middle East, from the Cold War proxy wars and the Arab-Israeli conflict to the Gulf wars and the upheaval of the post-Arab uprisings era. Three new chapters-on the Golan negotiations, on US-Saudi relations, and on the US fight against al-Qa'ida and ISIS-make this the most current and comprehensive book on the United States' involvement in the Middle East.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies  
March 2018: 229 x 152: 468pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60466-7: **£120.00**  
Pb: 978-0-813-35058-5: **£37.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-48904-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350585](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350585)**The Societies of the Middle East and North Africa**

Structures, Vulnerabilities, and Forces



Edited by Sean Yom

This new textbook explores the societies and populations of the Middle East and North Africa. Presenting original chapters written by the world's leading Middle East scholars, it analyzes the social fabric of the region's varied countries to uncover the organizing structures, human vulnerabilities, and dynamic forces that shape everyday lives.

*The Societies of the Middle East and North Africa* is written in an accessible way, prioritizing social, cultural and economic dimensions. As such this textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the field and will be invaluable to students of Middle Eastern politics and society, as well as sociology and

anthropology.

Routledge

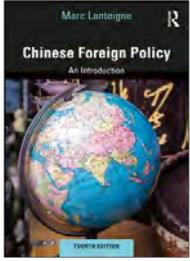
**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies; Politics; International Relations  
May 2019: 246x174: 380pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-58048-0: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-58050-3: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-50731-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580503](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580503)

4th Edition

**Chinese Foreign Policy**

An Introduction



Marc Lanteigne, Massey University Albany, New Zealand  
This updated and expanded fourth edition of *Chinese Foreign Policy* seeks to examine the decision-makers, processes and rationales behind China's expanding international relations as well as offering an in-depth look at China's modern global relations. This book will be essential reading for students of Chinese Foreign Policy and Asian International Relations, and highly recommended for students of diplomacy, international security and IR in general.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Politics / Security Studies

July 2019: 246x174: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34539-3: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-34540-9: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43790-8

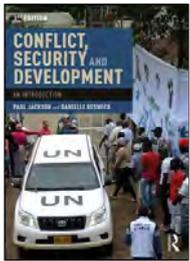
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-93569-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345409](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345409)

3rd Edition

**Conflict, Security and Development**

An Introduction



Paul Jackson, University of Birmingham, UK and Danielle Beswick

Drawing on academic theory, field research and policy developments, *Conflict, Security and Development* provides an overview of the connections between security and development, before, during and after conflict. The third edition has been revised and updated to take account of changes that have occurred in both the policy and academic arenas, and contains one new chapter.

Routledge

Market: War and Conflict Studies / Development Studies / Security Studies

June 2018: 246x174: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57856-2: £115.00

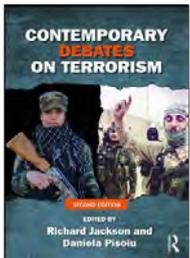
Pb: 978-1-138-57857-9: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-26416-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78081-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578579](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578579)

2nd Edition

**Contemporary Debates on Terrorism**

Edited by Richard Jackson, University of Otago, New Zealand and Daniela Pisoiu, Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oip), Vienna, Austria

*Contemporary Debates on Terrorism* is an innovative textbook, addressing a number of key issues in terrorism studies from both traditional and 'critical' perspectives. This second edition has been revised and updated to cover such contemporary issues as the rise of ISL and cyber-terrorism.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies / Politics / Security Studies

March 2018: 246x174: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93135-0: £110.00

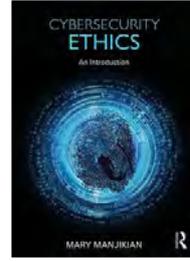
Pb: 978-1-138-93136-7: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-315-67978-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59116-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138931367](http://www.routledge.com/9781138931367)**Cybersecurity Ethics**

An Introduction



Mary Manjikian, Regent University, USA

This book offers an accessible introduction to the topic of cybersecurity ethics.

It will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, cyber-ethics, hacking, surveillance studies, ethics and information science.

Routledge

Market: Cybersecurity / Ethics / Surveillance Studies

October 2017: 246x174: 232pp

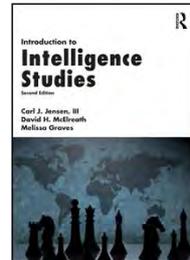
Hb: 978-1-138-71749-7: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-71752-7: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-315-19627-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138717527](http://www.routledge.com/9781138717527)

2nd Edition

**Introduction to Intelligence Studies**

Carl J. Jensen, III, The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina, USA, David H. McElreath, University of Mississippi, USA and Melissa Graves, The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina, USA

*Introduction to Intelligence Studies* provides a comprehensive overview of intelligence and security issues, defines critical terms, and reviews the history of intelligence in the United States. The 2nd edition delves into issues that have come to the fore since the 1st edition in 2011, such as WikiLeaks, ISIS, the Senate's report on the CIA's use of torture, the Ebola epidemic, and Russia's incursion into Ukraine.

Routledge

Market: Intelligence Studies / Security Studies

November 2017: 246x174: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-498-73834-7: £60.99

eBook: 978-1-315-11688-4

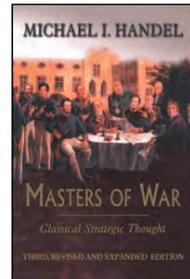
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-50003-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781498738347](http://www.routledge.com/9781498738347)

3rd Edition

**Masters of War**

Classical Strategic Thought



Michael I. Handel

This is the first comprehensive study based on a detailed textual analysis of the classical works on war by Clausewitz, Sun Tzu, Mao Tse-tung, and to a lesser extent, Jomini and Machiavelli. Brushing stereotypes aside, the author takes a fresh look at what these strategic thinkers actually said not what they are widely believed to have said.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies, Strategic Studies

September 2000: 234x156: 510pp

Hb: 978-0-714-65091-3: £125.00

Pb: 978-0-714-68132-0: £40.99

eBook: 978-0-203-01774-6

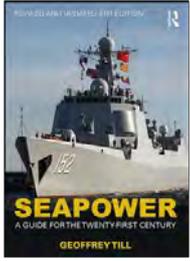
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-714-64205-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780714681320](http://www.routledge.com/9780714681320)

4th Edition

**Seapower**

A Guide for the Twenty-First Century



**Geoffrey Till**, Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK  
*Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History*

Written by a recognized authority, this book investigates the consequences of maritime strategy for the developing nature, composition and functions of all the world's significant navies, and provides a guide for anyone interested in the changing and crucial role of seapower in the 21st century.

This book will be essential reading for all students of naval power, maritime security, naval history and strategic studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Naval History and Strategic Studies

June 2018: 246x174: 458pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65765-6: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65767-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62121-0

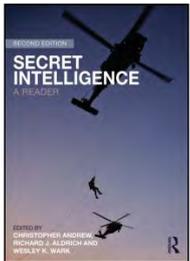
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62262-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138657670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138657670)

2nd Edition

**Secret Intelligence**

A Reader



Edited by **Richard J. Aldrich**, University of Warwick, UK,  
**Christopher Andrew** and **Wesley Wark**, University of Ottawa,  
 Canada

The second edition of *Secret Intelligence: A Reader* brings together key essays from the field of intelligence studies, blending classic works on concepts and approaches with more recent essays dealing with current issues and ongoing debates about the future of intelligence.

Routledge

**Market:** Intelligence and Strategic Studies

July 2019: 246x174: 784pp

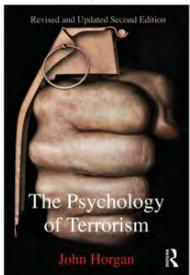
Hb: 978-0-415-70567-7: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-70568-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02902-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42024-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415705684](http://www.routledge.com/9780415705684)

2nd Edition

**The Psychology of Terrorism**

**John G. Horgan**, Georgia State University, USA

*Series: Political Violence*

*The Psychology of Terrorism* presents a critical analysis of our existing knowledge and understanding of terrorist psychology, highlighting the substantial shortcomings and limitations of the nature and direction of current research. This new edition is fully revised and updated, with three new chapters, and will be essential reading for students of terrorism and political violence, counterterrorism, criminology and forensic psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Terrorism, Security Studies and Psychology

June 2014: 234x156: 184pp

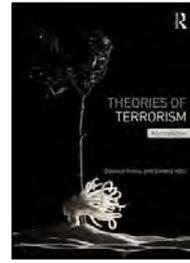
Hb: 978-0-415-69800-9: **£125.00**Pb: 978-0-415-69802-3: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88224-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-714-68239-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415698023](http://www.routledge.com/9780415698023)**Theories of Terrorism**

An Introduction



**Daniela Pisoiu**, Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oiip), Vienna, Austria and **Sandra Hain**, Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oiip), Vienna, Austria

This book provides students with a multidisciplinary theoretical and methodological introduction to terrorism studies.

It offers a valuable new teaching tool which aims at providing students with the conceptual, theoretical and methodological toolbox necessary to understand and research terrorism.

Routledge

**Market:** Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / Politics

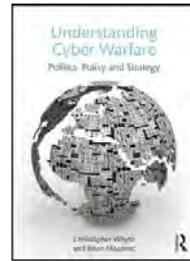
September 2017: 246x174: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82607-5: **£120.00**Pb: 978-0-415-82608-2: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-53659-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415826082](http://www.routledge.com/9780415826082)**Understanding Cyber Warfare**

Politics, Policy and Strategy



**Christopher Whyte**, George Mason University, USA and  
**Brian Mazanec**, George Mason University, USA

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the historical, technical and strategic context of cyber conflict.

Routledge

**Market:** Cyber-Conflict / Security Studies / International Relations

December 2018: 246x174: 296pp

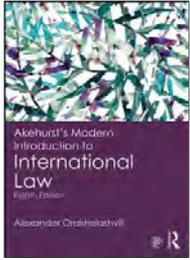
Hb: 978-1-138-64060-3: **£105.00**Pb: 978-1-138-64062-7: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-63650-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138640627](http://www.routledge.com/9781138640627)

8th Edition

## Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law



**Alexander Orakhelashvili**, University of Birmingham, UK  
*Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law* continues to offer a concise and accessible overview of the concepts, themes and issues central to international law. This fully updated 8<sup>th</sup> edition encompasses the plethora of recent developments and updates in the field, and includes new dedicated chapters on international human rights, self-determination and international economic relations, an extended history and theory section reflecting the evolution of new and critical approaches in the field and a greater focus on terrorism and international criminal law.

Routledge

**Market:** International Law and Politics

December 2018: 246x174: 582pp

Hb: 978-0-415-24355-1: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-24356-8: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43939-1

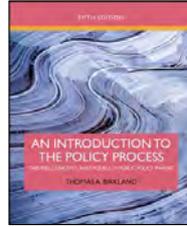
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-11120-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415243568](http://www.routledge.com/9780415243568)

5th Edition

## An Introduction to the Policy Process

Theories, Concepts, and Models of Public Policy Making

**Thomas A Birkland**, North Carolina State University, USA

Now in a thoroughly-revised 5<sup>th</sup> edition, *An Introduction to the Policy Process* provides students at all levels with an accessible, readable, and affordable introduction to the field of public policy. Designed to address new developments in both policy theory and policy making, this 5<sup>th</sup> edition includes examinations of new policy theory developments like the emergence of the Narrative Policy Framework (NPF) and "What Does the Research Say?" boxes to demonstrate the ways in which concepts are applicable to a range of policy problems. Firmly grounded in both social science and political science, *An Introduction to the Policy Process*

provides the most up-to-date and thorough overview of the theory and practice of the policy process, ideal for upper level undergraduate and introductory graduate courses in Public Policy, Public Administration, and Political Science programs.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Policy / Politics

August 2019: 235 x 191: 448pp

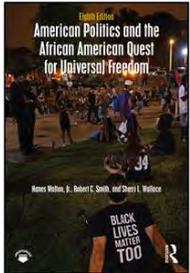
Hb: 978-1-138-49560-9: **£145.00**Pb: 978-1-138-49561-6: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-02394-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495616](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495616)

8th Edition

## American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom



**Hanes Walton**, University of Michigan, **Robert C. Smith**, San Francisco State University and **Sherri L. Wallace**

This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had – and continue to have – on American politics. Through the use of two interrelated themes – the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority-majority coalitions – the text demonstrates how the presence of Africans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

March 2017: 229 x 152: 406pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65813-4: **£190.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65814-1: **£65.99**

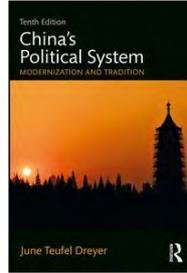
eBook: 978-1-315-62099-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138658141](http://www.routledge.com/9781138658141)

10th Edition

## China's Political System

Modernization and Tradition

**June Teufel Dreyer**, University of Miami, USA

*China's Political System* provides a concise introduction to the political, economic, and social factors that determine China's government. Highly respected specialist June Teufel Dreyer offers expert analysis of the challenges facing China's economic, legal, military, social, and cultural institutions while examining the historical context and current trends. *China's Political System* asks readers to think about the broader problem of governance in China and their global implications by comprehensively showing how the past and present impact leaders, citizens, ethnic minorities, and policies.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / China Studies

August 2018: 229 x 152: 378pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50151-5: **£160.00**Pb: 978-1-138-50152-2: **£53.99**

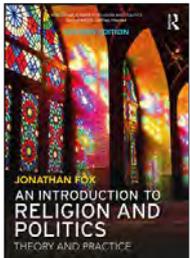
eBook: 978-1-315-14439-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501522](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501522)

2nd Edition

## An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice

**Jonathan Fox**, Bar Ilan University, Israel*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics,

international relations and security studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/Religion/ International Relations

February 2018: 246x174: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

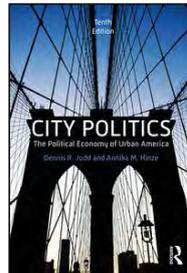
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67632-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740105](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740105)

10th Edition

## City Politics

The Political Economy of Urban America

**Dennis R. Judd** and **Annika M. Hinze**, Fordham University, USA

Praised for the clarity of its writing, careful research, and distinctive theme – that urban politics in the United States has evolved as a dynamic interaction between governmental power, private actors, and a politics of identity – *City Politics* remains a classic study of urban politics retaining the effective structure of past editions while offering important updates. Taught on its own, or supplemented with optional reader *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* for more advanced readers, *City Politics* remains the definitive text on urban politics – and how they have evolved in the US over time – for a new generation of students and researchers.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

September 2018: 229 x 152: 480pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05522-3: **£180.00**Pb: 978-1-138-05523-0: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16601-8

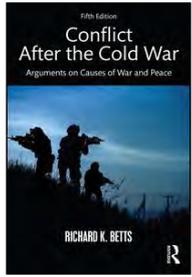
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-99639-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055230](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055230)

5th Edition

**Conflict After the Cold War**

Arguments on Causes of War and Peace

Edited by **Richard K. Betts**

Edited by one of the most renowned scholars in the field, Richard Betts' *Conflict After the Cold War* assembles classic and contemporary readings on enduring problems of international security. Offering broad historical and philosophical breadth, the carefully chosen and excerpted selections help students engage key debates over the future of war and the new forms that violent conflict will take. This reader encourages closer scrutiny of the political, economic, social, and military factors that drive war and peace. With updated, original introductions to the book and all 10 major parts; a new section on "Threat Assessment and Misjudgment," and 12 new readings.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

April 2017: 229 x 152: 666pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29068-6: **£245.00**Pb: 978-1-138-29069-3: **£80.99**

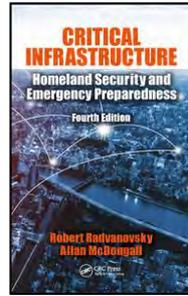
eBook: 978-1-315-23137-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290693](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290693)

4th Edition

**Critical Infrastructure**

Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness



Edited by **Robert S. Radvanovsky**, CIPS, Infracritical, Geneva, Illinois, USA and **Allan McDougall**

The latest edition of *Critical Infrastructure* represents a culmination of research and real-world operational activity that has gone on over the past decade-plus. The book reflects the significant strides made in understanding the fundamentals behind securing, protecting, and safekeeping the operations of our world's infrastructures. Many developments have taken place over the past several years on the homeland security and critical infrastructure protection fronts, leading to new protocols and procedures and updated guidelines and regulations. Such procedures and guidelines provide a base, a foundation, on which our world's infrastructures—and moreover, security—depend.

CRC Press

**Market:** Disaster Planning and Recovery

October 2018: 235 x 156: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05779-1: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16468-7

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-50345-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138057791](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138057791)

2nd Edition

**Contemporary European Politics**

A Comparative Introduction



Edited by **José M. Magone**, Berlin School of Economics and Law, Germany.

Revised throughout, the second edition of this comprehensive and highly respected textbook continues to provide a thorough introduction to European and European Union politics. Pairing a genuinely comparative approach with in-depth analysis of the national, supranational, local and regional political systems of large and small countries across Europe, including Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, this accessible book covers history, theory, institutions, parties and party systems, and interest groups, among others.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

May 2019: 246x174: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89499-0: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-89502-7: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17970-4

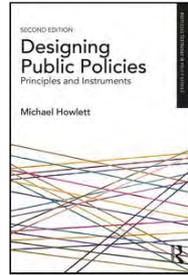
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41893-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138895027](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895027)

2nd Edition

**Designing Public Policies**

Principles and Instruments



Edited by **Michael Howlett**, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies*

The second edition of this highly regarded book provides a concise and accessible introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary governance. It examines in detail the range of substantive and procedural policy instruments that together comprise the toolbox from which governments choose tools to resolve policy problems and the principles and practices that lead to their use.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science; Public Policy

January 2019: 234x156: 412pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29363-2: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-29364-9: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-23200-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78133-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293649](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293649)**Contemporary European Security**

Edited by **David J. Galbreath**, University of Bath, UK, **Jocelyn Mawdsley**, University of Newcastle, UK and **Laura Chappell**, University of Surrey, UK

*Contemporary European Security* explores the complex European security architecture and introduces students to the empirical, theoretical and conceptual approaches to studying the subject. Written by experts in each subfield, it addresses key topics within the wider strategic context of international security.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/Security Studies

April 2019: 246x174: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-415-47356-9: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-415-47357-6: **£29.99**

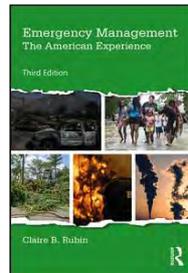
eBook: 978-1-351-23562-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415473576](http://www.routledge.com/9780415473576)

3rd Edition

**Emergency Management**

The American Experience



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin**, Claire B. Rubin & Associates, LLC

The newly updated edition of *Emergency Management: The American Experience* continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

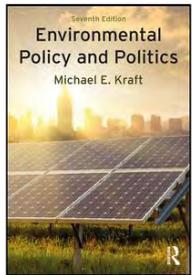
Routledge

**Market:** Emergency Management

July 2019: 229 x 152: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7: **£38.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354067](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354067)

7th Edition

**Environmental Policy and Politics**

**Michael E. Kraft**, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay  
Covering global threats such as climate change, population growth, and loss of biodiversity, as well as national, state, and local problems of environmental pollution, energy use, and natural resource use and conservation, *Environmental Policy and Politics* provides a comprehensive overview of U.S. policy-making processes, the legislative and administrative settings for policy decisions, the role of interest groups and public opinion in environmental politics, and the public policies that result. It helps readers understand modern environmental policy and its implications, including the need for a comprehensive and integrated approach to problem-solving.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics \* Environmental Studies

July 2017: 229 x 152: 402pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21878-9: **£154.00**Pb: 978-1-138-21879-6: **£63.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-43705-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138218796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218796)

5th Edition

**Global Gender Politics****Anne Sisson Runyan**

Accessible and student-friendly, *Global Gender Politics* analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, *Global Gender Politics* is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

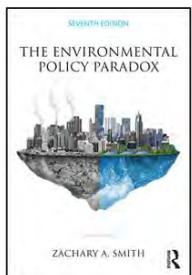
September 2018: 246x174: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350851](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350851)

7th Edition

**The Environmental Policy Paradox****Zachary A. Smith**, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, USA

Updated in its seventh edition, *The Environmental Policy Paradox* provides an introduction to the policy-making process in the United States with regard to air, water, land use, agriculture, energy, and waste disposal, while introducing readers to both environmental issues and institutions. The text explains why some environmental ideas shape policy while others do not, and illustrates that even when the best solutions to environmental problems are identified, implementation is often left undone or is completed too late. Readers are presented with a comprehensive history of the environmental movement paired with the most up-to-date account of environmental policy

available today.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics \* Environmental Studies

July 2017: 229 x 152: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65370-2: **£154.00**Pb: 978-1-138-65371-9: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62364-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138653719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138653719)

3rd Edition

**Global Politics**

A New Introduction



Edited by **Jenny Edkins**, University of Aberystwyth, UK and **Maja Zehfuss**, University of Manchester, UK

The 3<sup>rd</sup> edition of *Global Politics: A New Introduction* continues to provide a completely original way of teaching and learning about world politics. Completely revised and updated throughout, it includes a host of new illustrative examples which focus on the most pressing issues in global politics, offering new material on a range of topics. Drawing on theoretical perspectives from a broad range of disciplines including international relations, political theory, postcolonial studies, sociology, geography, peace studies and development this

innovative textbook is essential reading for all students of global politics and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/Current Affairs/International Relations

January 2019: 246x189: 612pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06028-9: **£105.00**Pb: 978-1-138-06029-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09911-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68481-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060296](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060296)

2nd Edition

**European Politics****Paul Kubicek**, Oakland University, USA

*European Politics* surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics. Exploring a central question - 'what is Europe?' - This text's thematic approach helps students compare politics in individual countries and see the political big picture in the region. It examines not only countries already in the European Union but also those eligible to join to give students the most comprehensive picture of Europe's evolution in a globalized world.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

May 2017: 246x189: 458pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67159-1: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-67160-7: **£33.99**

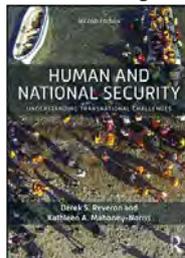
eBook: 978-1-315-61691-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138671607](http://www.routledge.com/9781138671607)

2nd Edition

**Human and National Security**

Understanding Transnational Challenges

**Derek S. Reveron** and **Kathleen A. Mahoney-Norris**

To fully understand contemporary security studies, we must move beyond the traditional focus on major national powers and big wars. Modern threats to security include issues such as globalization, climate change, pandemic diseases, endemic poverty, weak and failing states, transnational narcotics trafficking, piracy, and vulnerable information systems. This book offers a fresh, detailed examination of these challenges that threaten human beings, their societies, and their governments today.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

August 2018: 246x174: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58775-5: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-813-35090-5: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50372-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350905](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350905)

11th Edition

**Ideals and Ideologies**

A Reader

Terence Ball, Arizona State University, Richard Dagger, University of Richmond and Daniel I. O'Neill, University of Florida

*Ideals and Ideologies: A Reader* is a comprehensive compilation of classic and original readings representing all of the major 'isms'. It offers students a generous sampling of key thinkers in different ideological traditions and places them in their historical and political contexts. Used on its own or with *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal*, the title accounts for the different ways people use ideology and conveys the ongoing importance of ideas in politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

July 2019: 235 x 187: 578pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23504-8: **£215.00**Pb: 978-0-367-23505-5: **£215.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-28682-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65003-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235055](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235055)

2nd Edition

**International Political Economy in the 21st Century**

Roy Smith, Nottingham Trent University, UK., Imad El-Anis, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Christopher Farrands, Nottingham Trent University, UK.

The new edition of this comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field continues to provide an engaging and coherent foundation to the subject. It considers traditional and alternative approaches to IPE, and in doing so elucidates key concepts, assumptions and the intellectual and historical context in which they arose and developed.

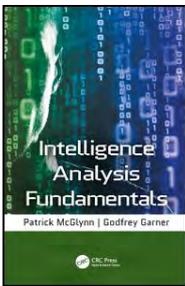
Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/Economics

February 2017: 246x189: 340pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80840-9: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-80841-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75063-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138808416](http://www.routledge.com/9781138808416)**Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals**

Godfrey Garner and Patrick McGlynn

*Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals* provides an introductory study of intelligence gathering and analysis, serving as an accessible text for college level undergraduate and graduate level courses. The textbook encapsulates and simplifies the intelligence cycle providing an elementary explanation of the process of gathering, analyzing and appropriate distribution of intelligence, using practical examples and scenarios drawn from criminal, military, and terror-based circumstances. Coverage is general enough in nature that a lay student—interested in pursuing a career in intelligence, Homeland Security, or other related areas of law enforcement—will benefit from it.

CRC Press

Market: National Security

August 2018: 235 x 156: 315pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36940-0: **£63.99**

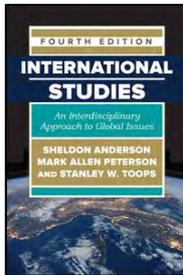
eBook: 978-1-351-24935-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815369400](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815369400)

4th Edition

**International Studies**

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Global Issues



Sheldon Anderson, Mark Allen Peterson and Stanley W Toops

This core text is the first to provide a much-needed interdisciplinary approach to international studies. Emphasizing the interconnected nature of history, geography, anthropology, economics, and political science, *International Studies* details the methodologies and subject matter of each discipline then applies these discipline lenses to seven regions: Europe; East Asia and the Pacific; South and Central Asia; sub-Saharan Africa; the Middle East and North Africa; Latin America; and North America. This disciplinary and regional combination provides an indispensable, cohesive framework for understanding global issues.

Routledge

Market: Politics

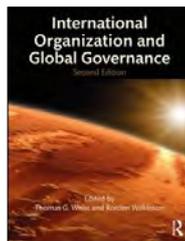
July 2017: 229 x 152: 512pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35049-3: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49515-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350493](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350493)

2nd Edition

**International Organization and Global Governance**

Edited by Thomas G. Weiss, City University of New York, USA. and Rorden Wilkinson, University of Sussex, UK.

Completely revised and updated for the second edition, this textbook continues to offer the most comprehensive resource available for all interested in international organization and global governance. This edition has chapters on theories of international organization and global governance, global corporations, China, financial markets, terrorist organizations, and governing global energy, along with updated contributions to reflect changes to world politics. This book is a self-contained resource enabling readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in

the governance of global life as well as to assemble the many pieces of the contemporary global governance puzzle.

Routledge

Market: International Organizations / International Relations / Global Governance

February 2018: 246x189: 778pp

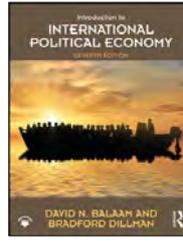
Hb: 978-1-138-23657-8: **£125.00**Pb: 978-1-138-23658-5: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-30191-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62760-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138236585](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236585)

7th Edition

**Introduction to International Political Economy**

David N. Balaam and Bradford Dillman

This text surveys the theories, institutions, and relationships that characterize IPE and highlights them in a diverse range of regional and transnational issues. A bestseller in the field, it positions students to critically evaluate the global economy and to appreciate the personal impact of political, economic, and social forces. The new edition includes streamlined, comprehensive coverage; added coverage of constructivism in theory chapters; new chapters on Global Production, encompassing transnational corporations and labor, and on Global Health, incorporating food and immigration issues; and new graphs of data plus new text boxes throughout.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Economics

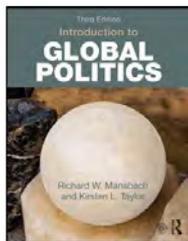
August 2018: 229 x 178: 532pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20698-4: **£230.00**Pb: 978-1-138-20699-1: **£76.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-46345-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138206991](http://www.routledge.com/9781138206991)

3rd Edition

**Introduction to Global Politics**

Richard W. Mansbach, Iowa State University, USA and  
Kirsten L. Taylor, Berry College, Georgia, USA

This fully updated third edition continues to provide a vital resource for students looking to explain global politics using an historical approach, firmly linking history with the events of today. By integrating theory and political practice at individual, state, and global levels, students are introduced to key developments in global politics, helping them make sense of major trends that are shaping our world. Chapter opening timelines contextualise the material that follows, and definitions of key terms are provided in a glossary at the end of the book.

Every chapter ends with student activities, cultural materials, and annotated suggestions for further reading.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science, Global Politics and International Relations

November 2017: 246x189: 594pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23664-6: **£115.00**

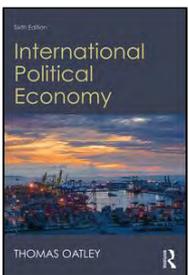
Pb: 978-1-138-23665-3: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-30183-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78272-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138236653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236653)

6th Edition

**International Political Economy**

Thomas Oatley, University of North Carolina

Broadly viewing the global economy as a political competition that produces winners and losers, *International Political Economy* holistically and accessibly introduces the field of IPE to students with limited background in political theory, history, and economics. This text surveys major interests and institutions and examines how state and non-state actors pursue wealth and power. Emphasizing fundamental economic concepts as well as the interplay between domestic and international politics, *International Political Economy* not only explains how the global economy works; it also encourages students to think critically about how economic policy is made in the context of global

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

August 2018: 229 x 152: 394pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49072-7: **£154.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-49074-1: **£61.99**

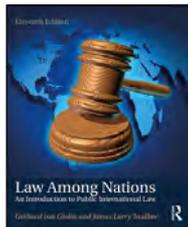
eBook: 978-1-351-03466-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490741](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490741)

11th Edition

**Law Among Nations**

An Introduction to Public International Law



Gerhard von Glahn, University of Minnesota and James  
Larry Taulbee, Emory University

Offering a more accessible alternative to casebooks and historical commentaries, *Law Among Nations* explains issues of international law by tracing the field's development and stressing key principles, processes, and landmark cases.

This comprehensive text eliminates the need for multiple books by combining discussions of theory and state practice with excerpts from landmark cases. Renowned for its rigorous approach and clear explanations, *Law Among Nations* remains the gold standard for undergraduate introductions to international law.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Law

January 2017: 235 x 191: 628pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69171-1: **£210.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-69172-8: **£72.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-53413-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138691728](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691728)

11th Edition

**Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal**

Terence Ball, Richard Dagger and Daniel I. O'Neill

*Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal* analyzes political ideologies to help readers understand individual ideologies, and the concept of ideology, from a political science perspective. This best-selling title promotes open-mindedness and develops critical thinking skills. It covers a wide variety of political ideologies from the traditional liberalism and conservatism to recent developments in liberation politics, the emergence of the Alt-Right, and environmental politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

July 2019: 235 x 187: 420pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23509-3: **£215.00**

Pb: 978-0-367-23511-6: **£88.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28655-1

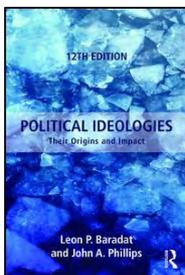
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65001-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235116](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235116)

12nd Edition

**Political Ideologies**

Their Origins and Impact



Leon P. Baradat, MiraCosta College and John A. Phillips

Comprehensive and accessible, *Political Ideologies* follows the evolution of political thought over 300 years. Organized chronologically, this text examines each major ideology within a political, historical, economic, and social context. Leon Baradat's skillful prose is joined by John Phillips' superb updating to ensure that students obtain a clear understanding of how ideas influence the political realities of our time. The twelfth edition of this beloved text emphasizes new developments in ideologically charged arenas including the Middle East and Islam, gay marriage, feminism, climate change, and more.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

September 2016: 229 x 152: 378pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65004-6: **£185.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-65005-3: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62553-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138650053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138650053)

3rd Edition

**Political Marketing**

Principles and Applications



Jennifer Lees-Marshment, University Of Auckland, New Zealand, Brian Conley, Suffolk University, USA, Edward Elder, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Robin Pettitt, Kingston University, UK, Vincent Raynauld, Emerson College, USA and André Turcotte, Carleton University, Canada

Substantially revised throughout, the third edition of *Political Marketing* continues to offer students the most comprehensive introduction to this rapidly growing field. It provides an accessible but in-depth guide to what political marketing is and how it is used in practice and encourages reflection on how it should be used in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Marketing / Political Communication / Media

May 2019: 246x174: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35320-1: **£110.00**

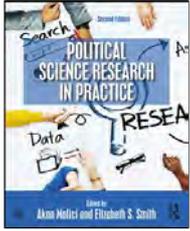
Pb: 978-0-815-35322-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13690-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-63207-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353225](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353225)

2nd Edition

**Political Science Research in Practice**

Edited by **Akan Malici** and **Elizabeth S. Smith**, Furman University, USA

Malici and Smith engage students first with pressing political questions and then demonstrate how a researcher has gone about answering them, walking them through real political science research that contributors have conducted. Through the exemplary use of survey research, experiments, field research, case studies, content analysis, interviews, document analysis, and statistical research, each chapter introduces students to a method of empirical inquiry through a specific topic that will spark their interest and curiosity. Each chapter shows the process

of developing a research question, how and why a particular method was used, and the rewards and challenges discovered along the way.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Research Methods

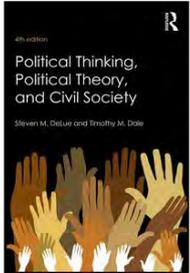
August 2018: 235 x 187: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30132-0: **£105.00**Pb: 978-1-138-30134-4: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-73260-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301344](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301344)

4th Edition

**Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society**

Steven M. DeLue and Timothy M. Dale

A comprehensive overview of the Western tradition of political thought that approaches concepts with the aim of helping readers develop their own political thinking and critical thinking skills. This text is uniquely organized around the theme of civil society. Major thinkers discussed in the text are explored not only with the goal of understanding their views, but also with an interest in understanding the relationship of their ideas to the notion of a civil society. DeLue and Dale contend that a civil society is important for securing the way of life that most of us value and want to preserve, a way of life that allows people to live freely and place significance on their own lives.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

July 2016: 229 x 152: 458pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64362-8: **£160.00**Pb: 978-1-138-64361-1: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62931-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643611)

9th Edition

**Politics UK**

Edited by **Bill Jones**, Liverpool Hope University, UK, **Philip Norton**, University of Hull, UK and **Oliver Daddow**, University of Nottingham, UK.

The revised and updated 9th edition of the bestselling textbook *Politics UK* is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, a good grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues facing Britain today.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / British Politics

March 2018: 265x191: 692pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67644-2: **£120.00**Pb: 978-1-138-68508-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54347-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-447-92140-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138685086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138685086)**Politics**

A Unified Introduction to How Democracy Works



**Ian Budge**, University of Essex, UK.

This comprehensive introduction to politics provides an essential template for assessing the health and workings of present day democracy by exploring how democratic processes bring public policy into line with popular preferences. Incorporating the latest findings from Big Data across the world, it provides a crucial framework showing students how to deploy these for themselves, providing straightforward, practical orientation to the scope and methods of modern political science.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

May 2019: 246x174: 432pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02508-3: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-367-02509-0: **£39.99**

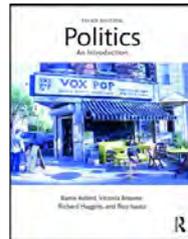
eBook: 978-0-429-39917-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025090](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025090)

3rd Edition

**Politics**

An Introduction



**Barrie Axford**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Victoria Browne**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Richard Huggins**, Oxford Brookes University, UK and **Rico Isaacs**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

The eagerly-awaited 3rd edition of this highly respected and user-friendly text for introductory courses has been thoroughly updated to reflect the world today. *Politics: An Introduction* provides stimulating coverage of topics essential to the understanding of contemporary politics. It offers students necessary guidance on ways of studying and understanding politics, and illustration of the many different sites at which

politics is construed and conducted.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

December 2018: 246x189: 566pp

Hb: 978-0-415-57189-0: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-415-57190-6: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62934-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-22642-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415571906](http://www.routledge.com/9780415571906)

3rd Edition

**Public Administration**

An Introduction

**Marc Holzer**, Rutgers University-Newark, USA and **Richard W Schwesler**, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, USA

Now in a thoroughly-revised 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, *Public Administration: An Introduction* provides students at all levels with a readable, cutting-edge, and affordable introduction to the field of public management. Carefully redesigned to address new developments in the field, this 3<sup>rd</sup> edition includes a new three-part structure, an all-new chapter on data collection including 'big data,' and new material on trust in government, technology, a resurgence of interest in public and nonprofit service, reliance on government service delivery by states and localities, fiscal stress, and the implications of long-neglected investments in infrastructure. All-new online student simulations to provide hands-on experience working with concepts introduced in the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

August 2019: 229 x 152: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57964-4: **£178.00**Pb: 978-1-138-57966-8: **£74.99**

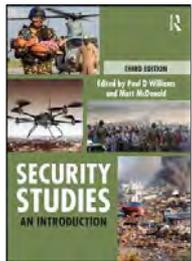
eBook: 978-0-429-50787-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579668](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579668)

3rd Edition

**Security Studies**

An Introduction



Edited by **Paul D. Williams**, George Washington University, USA and **Matt McDonald**, The University of Queensland, Australia

This comprehensive textbook on security studies provides students with an essential grounding in the existing debates, frameworks and issues in contemporary security studies. Chapters have been comprehensively revised and updated for this new edition and eight new chapters have been added on post-structuralism, post-colonialism, securitization, peace and violence, development, women, peace and security, cyber-security, and outer space. A valuable teaching tool for undergraduates and MA students that collects these related

strands of the field together into a single coherent textbook.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/Security Studies

March 2018: 246x174: 666pp

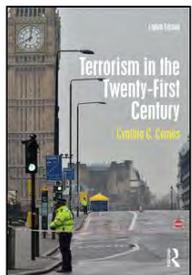
Hb: 978-0-415-78489-4: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-78490-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22835-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78281-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415784900](http://www.routledge.com/9780415784900)

8th Edition

**Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century**

Cynthia C. Combs

*Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century* helps readers understand terrorism, responses to it, and current trends that affect the future of this phenomenon.

Putting terrorism into historical perspective and analyzing it as a form of political violence, this text presents the most essential concepts, the latest data, and numerous case studies to promote effective analysis of terrorist acts. *Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century* objectively breaks down the who-what-why-how of terrorism, giving readers a way both to understand patterns of behavior and to more critically evaluate forthcoming patterns.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

December 2017: 229 x 152: 430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67138-6: **£135.00**Pb: 978-1-138-67139-3: **£63.99**

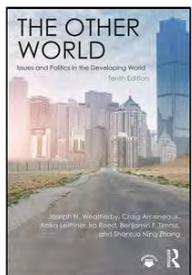
eBook: 978-1-315-61705-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138671393](http://www.routledge.com/9781138671393)

10th Edition

**The Other World**

Issues and Politics in the Developing World



Joseph N. Weatherby, Craig Arceneaux, Anika Leithner, Ira Reed, Benjamin F. Timms and Shanruo Ning Zhang

*The Other World* combines a thematic and area studies approach to explore contemporary global issues in the developing world. Accessible and interdisciplinary, this text offers political, economic, social, and historical analysis plus case studies on Latin America, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and the Middle East, and Asia. Highlighting similarities and differences among these regions and focusing on enduring problems, *The Other World* is a practical look at the issues affecting the majority of the world's population.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Global Studies

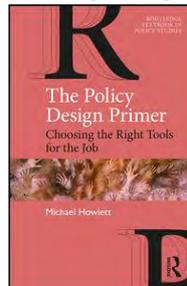
August 2017: 229 x 152: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68520-8: **£154.00**Pb: 978-1-138-68521-5: **£71.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54338-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138685215](http://www.routledge.com/9781138685215)**The Policy Design Primer**

Choosing the Right Tools for the Job



Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada.

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies*

*The Policy Design Primer* is a concise and practical introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary governance. This readily digestible and informative book provides a comprehensive overview of this essential component of modern governance, featuring helpful definitions of key concepts and further reading.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Policy

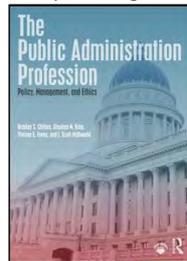
May 2019: 216x138: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00161-2: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-367-00165-0: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40104-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001650)**The Public Administration Profession**

Policy, Management, and Ethics



Bradley S. Chilton, University of Texas at El Paso, USA, Stephen M. King, Regent University, USA, Viviane E. Foyou, University of Texas at El Paso, USA and J. Scott McDonald, University of Texas at El Paso, USA

While many public administration texts contain a chapter on ethics, *The Public Administration Profession* is the first to utilize ethics as a lens for understanding the discipline. Analyses of the ASPA Code of Ethics are deftly woven into each chapter alongside complete coverage of the institutions, processes, concepts, persons, history, and typologies needed to gain a thorough grasp of public service as a field of study and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

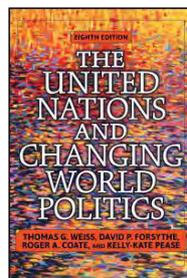
September 2018: 254 x 178: 450pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35343-0: **£225.00**Pb: 978-0-815-35344-7: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13638-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353447](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353447)

8th Edition

**The United Nations and Changing World Politics**

Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate and Kelly-Kate Pease

This completely revised and updated eighth edition serves as the definitive text for courses in which the United Nations is either the focus or a central component. Built around three critical themes in international relations (peace and security, human rights and humanitarian affairs, and sustainable human development) the eighth edition of *The United Nations and Changing World Politics* guides students through the seven turbulent decades of UN politics.

Routledge

August 2016: 229 x 152: 448pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34978-7: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49431-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813349787](http://www.routledge.com/9780813349787)

4th Edition

## Understanding Global Security



Peter Hough, Middlesex University, UK

This fourth edition of *Understanding Global Security* analyzes the variety of ways in which people's lives are threatened and how these threats can be neutralised. Traditional security studies subjects such as war, deterrence and terrorism are analyzed alongside non-military issues such as crime, health, environmental degradation and natural disasters. The volume reflects on the changing nature of the definition of security and the evolution of the theoretical debate. Key concepts are defined and explained and prominent political thinkers and activists profiled in a clear and concise format that introduces readers from a range of disciplines to the full spectrum of security issues.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations, Security Studies and War and Conflict Studies

March 2018: 246x174: 320pp

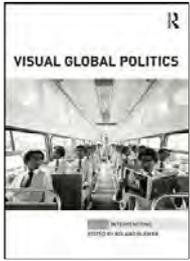
Hb: 978-1-138-72682-6: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-72683-3: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-19116-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68840-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138726833](http://www.routledge.com/9781138726833)

## Visual Global Politics



Edited by Roland Bleiker, University of Queensland, Australia  
Series: *Interventions*

We live in a visual age. Images play an essential role in shaping international events and our understanding of them, influencing how we view and approach phenomena as diverse as war, humanitarian crises, protest movements and election campaigns. This exciting textbook draws together the leading scholars in the field and presents the first guide to the visual in global politics. Featuring a broad range of topics such as war, terrorism, security, foreign policy, social movements and democratization, contributions deal with a range of theoretical, empirical and ethical issues. Chapters cover a broad spectrum of visual fields,

from photography, film and TV to ew media, comic books and art.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations / Global Politics

February 2018: 246x174: 390pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72606-1: **£120.00**Pb: 978-0-415-72607-8: **£35.99**

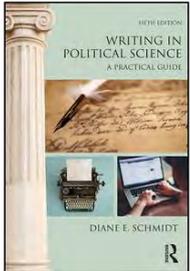
eBook: 978-1-315-85650-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415726078](http://www.routledge.com/9780415726078)

5th Edition

## Writing in Political Science

A Practical Guide



Diane E. Schmidt

A complete, professional resource for writing an effective paper in all subfields of political science, Diane Schmidt's 25th anniversary edition provides students with a practical, easy-to-follow guide for writing about political ideas, events, policies, passions, agendas, and processes. It offers additional formats and guidelines focusing on the growing use of social media and the need for professional communication in blogs, tweets, forums, media sites, lectures on demand, and postings on websites. A collection of student papers shows students how to write well for better grades.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Research Methods

January 2019: 229 x 152: 582pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36922-6: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-815-36921-9: **£38.99**

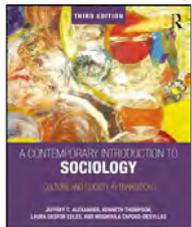
eBook: 978-1-351-25284-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369219](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369219)

3rd Edition

**A Contemporary Introduction to Sociology**

Culture and Society in Transition



Jeffrey C. Alexander, Yale University, USA, Kenneth Thompson, Laura Desfor Edles and Moshoula Capous-Desyllas

The influential authors significantly update their popular introductory text that invites students to reflect on their lives in the context of the combustible leap from modern to postmodern life. They authors show how culture is central to understanding many world problems as they challenge readers to confront the problems and possibilities of an era in which the futures of the physical and social environments seem uncertain.

As culture rapidly changes in the 21st century, the authors have successfully incorporated these nuances with many important updates on Black Lives Matter, populist politics, ISIS, new social media, trans identities, and more.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

November 2017: 235 x 191: 638pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28203-2: **£135.00**Pb: 978-1-138-28204-9: **£92.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-612-05029-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138282049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138282049)**Addictive Consumption**

Capitalism, Modernity and Excess



Gerda Reith

In this engaging new book Gerda Reith introduces the key theoretical concepts in the sociology of consumption, considering the work of Foucault, Bataille and Bourdieu, amongst others. By drawing on case studies of shopping, food, gambling and drugs, the volume demonstrates the ways in which modern practices of consumption are rooted in historical processes and embedded in wider socio-economic structures of power. The volume's interdisciplinary profile will appeal to scholars and students in sociology, psychology, history, philosophy and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies/Consumption

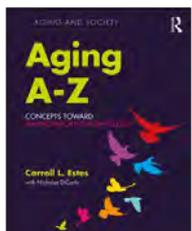
September 2018: 246x174: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-415-26826-4: **£110.00**Pb: 978-0-415-26827-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46444-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415268271](http://www.routledge.com/9780415268271)**Aging A-Z**

Concepts Toward Emancipatory Gerontology



Carroll L. Estes and Nicholas B. DiCarlo

Series: *Aging and Society*

This book offers an overview of central dilemmas and social problems in critical gerontology and social policy. Crafted in the format of a Glossary of key terms, the authors seek to connect theories of aging to the contemporary period, drawing readers into pivotal debates and issues within and across disciplines.

Succinct descriptions of 100-500 words illustrate the interplay and development of the concepts, both materially and symbolically. Within this framework, A-Z underscores the lens

of intersectionality in policy analysis, practice, theory, and social change, and contributes to a richer, theoretically integrated understanding of old age and aging.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gerontology

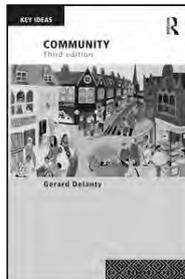
April 2019: 234x156: 380pp

Hb: 978-1-629-58449-2: **£137.99**Pb: 978-1-629-58450-8: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05518-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629584508](http://www.routledge.com/9781629584508)

3rd Edition

**Community**

Gerard Delanty, University of Sussex, UK

Series: *Key Ideas*

The increasing individualism of modern Western society has been accompanied by an enduring nostalgia for the idea of community as a source of security and belonging and, in recent years, as an alternative to the state as a basis for politics. Gerard Delanty charts the resurgence of the idea within communitarian thought, the complications and critiques of multiculturalism, and its new manifestations within a society where new modes of communication produce both fragmentation and the possibilities of new social bonds.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Studies/Social Theory/Sociology

March 2018: 198x129: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06812-4: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-06814-8: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15825-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49617-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068148](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068148)

2nd Edition

**Consumption and Everyday Life**

Mark Paterson, University of Pittsburgh, USA

With an emphasis on everyday life, this respected text offers a lively and perceptive account of the key theories and ideas which dominate the field of consumption and consumer culture.

Engaging case studies describe forms of consumption familiar to the student and illustrate how a range of theoretical perspectives – from semiotics, to theories of practice, to psychoanalysis – apply. Written by an experienced teacher, the book offers a comprehensive grounding drawing on the literature in sociology, geography and cultural studies. The new edition includes more extended discussion of gender as well as contemporary issues of ethics, sustainability, scarcity and

wellbeing.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies/Social Geography

October 2017: 246x174: 336pp

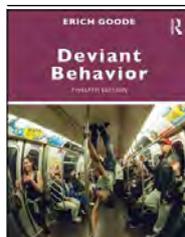
Hb: 978-1-138-95931-6: **£115.00**Pb: 978-1-138-95932-3: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66069-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35507-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138959323](http://www.routledge.com/9781138959323)

12nd Edition

**Deviant Behavior**

Erich Goode, Independent researcher

*Deviant Behavior* advances both an objective and subjective view of deviance: how society defines and treats the deviant, and how the societally-defined deviant personally *experiences* this status and treatment. A "case study" or personal account by someone who has engaged in the relevant behavior, holds the relevant belief, or bears the relevant characteristic, follows each chapter. The author's main aim is to unveil and impart a distinctively sociological approach to widely denigrated behaviors, beliefs, traits, and persons, as well as the processes by which they became so.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Deviance

May 2019: 229 x 178: 534pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19520-5: **£170.00**Pb: 978-0-367-19317-1: **£79.99**

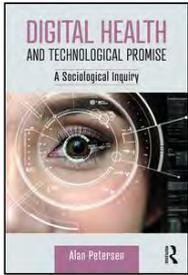
eBook: 978-0-429-20290-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19190-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193171](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193171)

## Digital Health and Technological Promise

A Sociological Inquiry



Alan Petersen, Monash University, Australia

Digital technologies are finding rapid application in health and healthcare. This book offers a sociological perspective on digital health, highlighting the impacts of digital technologies on our understandings of health and approaches to healthcare. This ground-breaking book will provide an invaluable resource for those seeking to understand the socio-cultural and politico-economic implications of digital health.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Digital Sociology/Sociology of Health

November 2018: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70967-6: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-70969-0: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20088-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138709690](http://www.routledge.com/9781138709690)

## Doing Excellent Social Research with Documents

Practical Examples and Guidance for Qualitative Researchers



Aimee Grant, Cardiff University, UK

*Doing Excellent Social Research With Documents* is an accessible and practical how-to guide aimed at researchers from undergraduate onwards. Each chapter focuses on a single type of data, such as official documents, diaries and visual methods, and an analysis strategy, including thematic analysis and discourse analysis, through detailed reflexive examples. Drawing on research projects which reflect real world situations, you will be methodically guided through the research process in detail, enabling you to examine and understand the practices and value of a range of documentary analysis approaches.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Research Methods/Social Research

August 2018: 234x156: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03865-3: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-03866-0: **£29.99**

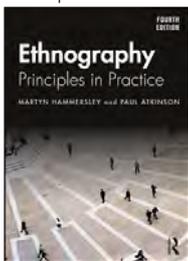
eBook: 978-1-315-17727-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138038660](http://www.routledge.com/9781138038660)

4th Edition

## Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley, The Open University, UK and Paul Atkinson, Cardiff University, UK

This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge

**Market:** Ethnography, Social Research Methods and Sociology

April 2019: 246x174: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

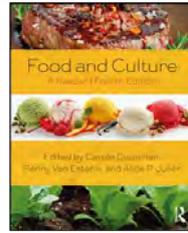
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39605-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504462](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504462)

4th Edition

## Food and Culture

A Reader



Edited by Carole Counihan, Boston University, USA, Penny Van Esterik, York University, Canada and Alice Julier

This innovative and global best-seller helped establish food studies courses throughout the social sciences and humanities when it was first published in 1997. The fourth edition of Food and Culture contains favorite articles from earlier editions and several new pieces on food politics, globalism, agriculture, and race and gender identity.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Food Studies

December 2018: 235 x 187: 550pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93057-5: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-93058-2: **£49.99**

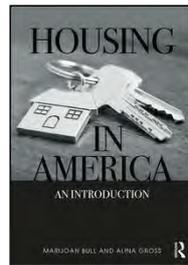
eBook: 978-1-315-68034-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52104-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138930582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138930582)

## Housing in America

An Introduction



Marjoan Bull and Alina Gross

This book provides an overview of the field of housing, with the objective of fostering an informed and engaged citizenry. The evolution of housing norms and policy is explored in a historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of housing program choices. Specific topics covered include: why housing matters; housing and culture; housing frameworks and political ideologies; housing and the economy; housing discrimination; and housing affordability. Readers will gain an understanding of the basic debates within the field of housing, consider the motivations and performance of various interventions, and critically examine patterns of racial and class

inequality.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning and Housing Studies

April 2018: 254 x 178: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23363-8: **£135.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-23364-5: **£40.99**

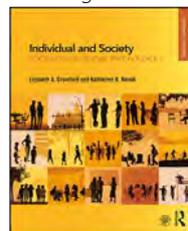
eBook: 978-1-315-30913-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138233645](http://www.routledge.com/9781138233645)

2nd Edition

## Individual and Society

Sociological Social Psychology



Lizabeth A. Crawford and Katherine B. Novak

Unlike other texts for undergraduate sociological psychology courses, this text presents the three distinct traditions in sociological social psychology--symbolic interactionism, social structure and personality, and group processes and structures--and emphasizes the different theoretical frameworks social psychological analyses are conducted within each research tradition. Students will gain a better understanding of how and why social psychologists trained in sociology ask particular kinds of questions; the types of research they are involved in; and how their findings have been, or can be, applied to contemporary

societal patterns and problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Social Psychology

March 2018: 235 x 187: 594pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28468-5: **£135.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-28469-2: **£47.99**

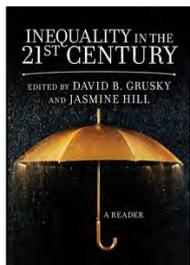
eBook: 978-1-315-26931-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88987-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138284692](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284692)

## Inequality in the 21st Century

A Reader



Edited by David Grusky and Jasmine Hill

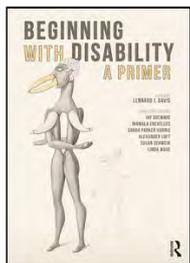
In this new collection, David B. Grusky and Jasmine Hill present readings that lay bare the main changes in play, what's driving these changes, and what might be done to reverse them. This reader delivers the latest and most influential contributions on economic inequality, social mobility, educational inequality, racial and ethnic relations, and gender inequality. The resulting collection is pitch-perfect introduction for undergraduates or anyone interested in learning why we're entering a new era of inequality and what can be done to change the tide.

Routledge  
March 2017: 254 x 178: 506pp  
Pb: 978-0-813-35064-6: £65.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-49982-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350646](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350646)

## Beginning with Disability

A Primer



Edited by Lennard J. Davis

While there are many introductions to disability and disability studies, most presume an advanced academic knowledge of a range of subjects. In *Beginning with Disability*, Lennard Davis and a team of consulting editors have put together the first introductory reader for disability studies aimed at first- and second-year students in two- and four-year colleges. This volume of essays across disciplines—including education, sociology, communications, psychology, social sciences, and humanities—features accessible, readable, and relatively short articles that do not require specialized knowledge.

Routledge  
Market: Disability Studies  
September 2017: 254 x 178: 358pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-21136-0: £115.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-21137-7: £54.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-45321-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138211377](http://www.routledge.com/9781138211377)

4th Edition

## Issues in Aging



Mark Novak, San Jose State University, USA

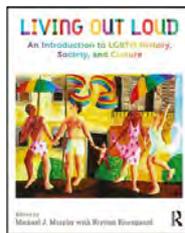
Issues in Aging combines social, psychological, biological, and philosophical perspectives to present a multifaceted picture of aging. Novak illustrates both the problems and the opportunities that accompany older age. This text helps students understand the tremendous variability in aging and introduces them to careers working with older adults.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology / Aging  
February 2018: 246x174: 800pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-21062-2: £135.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-21475-0: £89.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-44536-6  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-83195-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138214750](http://www.routledge.com/9781138214750)

## Living Out Loud

An Introduction to LGBTQ History, Society, and Culture



Edited by Michael J. Murphy, University of Illinois, USA and Brytton Bjorngaard

*Living Out Loud: An Introduction to LGBTQ History, Society, and Culture* offers students an evidence-based foundation in the interdisciplinary field of LGBTQ Studies. Chapters on history, diversity, dating/relationships, education, sexual health, and globalization reflect current research and thinking in the social sciences, humanities, and sciences. Coverage of current events and recommendations for additional readings, videos, and web resources help students apply the contents in their lives, making *Living Out Loud* the perfect core text for LGBTQ Studies (and

similar) courses.

Routledge  
Market: LGBT Studies  
August 2018: 235 x 187: 444pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-19191-4: £95.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-19192-1: £44.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-64022-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138191921](http://www.routledge.com/9781138191921)

14th Edition

## Medical Sociology



William C. Cockerham, University of Alabama, Birmingham, USA

The most thorough major academic textbook available, this classic text presents the most important research studies in the field. The author also integrates engaging first-person accounts from patients, physicians, and other health care providers throughout the text. A greater number of updated examples are added to the new, fourteenth edition, which also expands its coverage of the Affordable Care Act and its impact on access to health care in the US.

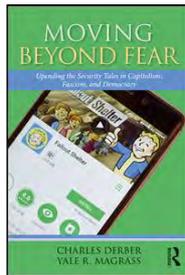
Routledge  
April 2017: 235 x 191: 436pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-66833-1: £145.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-66832-4: £77.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-61869-2  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-89641-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138668324](http://www.routledge.com/9781138668324)



## Moving Beyond Fear

Upending the Security Tales in Capitalism, Fascism, and Democracy



Charles Derber and Yale R. Magrass, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

Series: *Universalizing Resistance*

While national security stories often report real threats, leaders' narratives are much about legitimating the power of rulers and the political/economic system that brought them to power. The authors offer a penetrating examination across history and societies, revealing a great irony about security stories: *historically they increase insecurity, imperiling citizens and nation*. In the U.S., the contradiction is especially acute, as security stories told by Trump divide U.S. citizens against one another. The book builds from an analysis of the dangers of reigning security stories to a

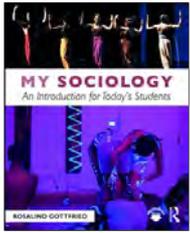
new paradigm of true security that is less threatening to citizens and to humans across the planet.

Routledge  
Market: Current Events / Sociology  
December 2018: 229 x 152: 204pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-65667-3: £110.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-65668-0: £17.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-62177-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138656680](http://www.routledge.com/9781138656680)

## My Sociology

An Introduction for Today's Students



Rosalind Gottfried, San Joaquin Delta College

*My Sociology* reconceptualizes intro sociology for the changing demographics in today's higher education environment. Concise and student-focused, *My Sociology* captures students' attention with engaging stories and a focus on non-dominant populations. Rather than introducing students to theory and history at the beginning of the text, the book integrates the necessary information throughout to keep students engaged.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

October 2018: 235 x 187: 652pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22431-5: £140.00

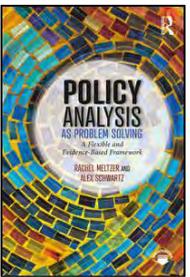
Pb: 978-1-138-22432-2: £46.99

eBook: 978-1-315-40282-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138224322](http://www.routledge.com/9781138224322)

## Policy Analysis as Problem Solving

A Flexible and Evidence-Based Framework



Rachel Meltzer and Alex Schwartz

Drawing extensively from real-life cases, *Policy Analysis as Problem Solving* helps students develop the analytic skills necessary to advise government officials and non-profit executives on a wide range of policy issues. The book provides succinct but thorough discussions of the key elements of the policy-analytic process, including problem definition, objectives and criteria, development of alternative policy options, and analysis of these alternatives. Integrating policy implementation into policy analysis, the text draws on insights from behavioral economics to discuss key aspects of policy analysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Urban Policy

December 2018: 229 x 152: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63016-1: £125.00

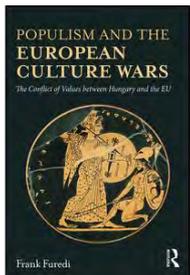
Pb: 978-1-138-63017-8: £41.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20967-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630178](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630178)

## Populism and the European Culture Wars

The Conflict of Values between Hungary and the EU



Frank Furedi

This book argues that the current outburst of anti-populist anxiety is symptomatic of a loss of faith in democracy and in the ability of the *demos* to assume the role of responsible citizens. Distrust of the people and of parliamentary sovereignty is reinforced by the concern that on its own liberal democracy lacks the normative foundation to inspire the loyalty and affection of ordinary citizens. Through focusing on the conflict between the European Union's Commission and the Government of Hungary this book explores contrasting attitudes towards national sovereignty, popular sovereignty, the question of tradition and the past are the main drivers of the culture war in Europe

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/European Sociology

August 2017: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09740-7: £115.00

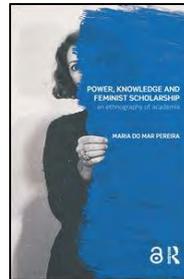
Pb: 978-1-138-09743-8: £15.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10489-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097438](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097438)

## Power, Knowledge and Feminist Scholarship

An Ethnography of Academia



Maria do Mar Pereira, University of Warwick, UK

*Series: Transformations*

How do academics decide what counts as "proper" knowledge, worthy of being read, cited, funded? And is feminist scholarship recognised as such? These questions drive this groundbreaking book, which offers an ethnography of academia, examining the official and unofficial discourses that circulate in universities about the value of women's, gender, and feminist studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

March 2017: 234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91149-9: £99.99

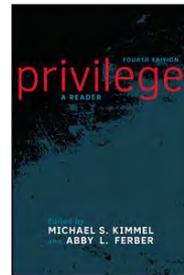
eBook: 978-1-315-69262-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138911499](http://www.routledge.com/9781138911499)

4th Edition

## Privilege

A Reader



Michael S. Kimmel and Abby L. Ferber

Privilege is about more than being white, wealthy, and male, as Michael Kimmel, Abby Ferber, and a range of contributors make clear in this timely anthology. In an era when 'diversity' is too often shorthand for 'of color' and/or 'female' the personal and analytical essays in this collection explore the multifaceted nature of social location and consider how gender, class, race, sexual orientation, (dis)ability, and religion interact to create nuanced layers of privilege and oppression. The individual essays (taken together) guide students to a deep understanding of the dynamics of diversity and stratification, advantage, and power.

Routledge

August 2016: 229 x 152: 336pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35003-5: £35.99

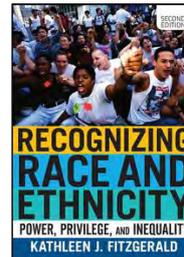
eBook: 978-0-429-49480-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350035](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350035)

2nd Edition

## Recognizing Race and Ethnicity

Power, Privilege, and Inequality



Kathleen J. Fitzgerald

Despite promising changes over the last century, race remains a central organizing principle in US society, a key arena of inequality, power, and privilege, and the subject of ongoing conflict and debate. In this second edition of *Recognizing Race and Ethnicity*, Kathleen J. Fitzgerald continues to examine the sociology of race and encourages students to think differently by challenging the notion that we are, or should even aspire to be, color-blind. Fitzgerald considers how race manifests in both significant and obscure ways by looking across all racial/ethnic groups within the socio-historical context of institutions and arenas, rather than discussing each group by group.

Routledge

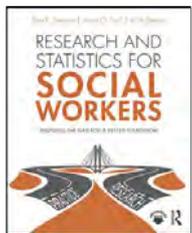
March 2017: 254 x 178: 592pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35056-1: £65.99

eBook: 978-0-429-49477-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813350561](http://www.routledge.com/9780813350561)

## Research and Statistics for Social Workers



Tom Lawson, University of Louisville, USA, Anna Faul,  
University of Louisville, USA and A.N. Verbist

Using real social work examples written specifically to ally student fears, *Research and Statistics for Social Workers* brings research and statistics together bridging the gap between social work theory and practice. This book covers conceptualization, ethics, cultural competence, design, qualitative research, individual and program evaluation as well as non-parametric and parametric statistical tests. The tests are explained in a fully narrative manner and mathematically, as well as with a comprehensive step by step, fully illustrated SPSS computer analysis of social work data.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Qualitative and Quantitative Research

January 2019: 235 x 187: 630pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-19102-0: **£140.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-19103-7: **£74.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-64049-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138191037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138191037)

4th Edition

## Research for Effective Social Work Practice



Judy L. Krysik, Arizona State University, Phoenix, AZ, USA

*Series: New Directions in Social Work*

Very often research texts for social work students are dry, boring, and hard for students to relate to. Not this book. Nor do authors Judy L. Krysik and Jerry Finn shy away from teaching research skills that are actually interesting and useful to students interested in real-life social work practice. Six unique cases on the internet teach students how to apply research issues and skills to a variety of different levels of social work intervention, and clients.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Research  
March 2018: 235 x 187: 476pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-81952-8: **£145.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-81953-5: **£78.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-74438-4  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51986-1

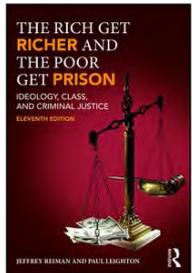
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138819535](http://www.routledge.com/9781138819535)



11th Edition

## The Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison

Ideology, Class, and Criminal Justice



Jeffrey Reiman, American University, USA and Paul  
Leighton, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, USA

Why are our prisons filled with the poor? The authors show how the criminal justice system often violates citizens' sense of basic fairness. They present extensive evidence that the justice system does not function as it claims it does.

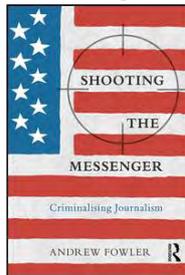
Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Criminal Justice  
November 2016: 229 x 152: 258pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-21092-9: **£125.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-19396-3: **£44.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-63907-9  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-13772-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138193963](http://www.routledge.com/9781138193963)

## Shooting the Messenger

Criminalising Journalism



Andrew Fowler, Independent Journalist, Australia

*Series: The Criminalization of Political Dissent*

Since 9/11 governments as diverse as the US, the UK, France and Australia have introduced tough legislation to intimidate the legitimate activities of a probing press, in such great need after the Iraq War proved that executive government could not be trusted. Through detailed research and analysis, this book, which includes interviews with leading figures in the field, including Edward Snowden, explains how mass surveillance and anti-terror laws are of questionable value in defeating terrorism, but have had a 'chilling effect' on one of the foundations of democracy, revelatory journalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Political Sociology/Journalism

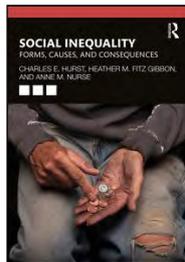
April 2018: 234x156: 244pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-29660-2: **£125.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-29661-9: **£21.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-09992-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296619](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296619)

10th Edition

## Social Inequality

Forms, Causes, and Consequences



Charles E. Hurst, Heather M Fitz Gibbon and Anne M Nurse,  
College of Wooster, USA

Like past editions, this tenth edition of *Social Inequality: Forms, Causes, and Consequences* is a user-friendly introduction to the study of social inequality. This book conveys the pervasiveness and extensiveness of social inequality in the United States within a comparative context, to show how inequality occurs, how it affects all of us, and what is being done about it.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Inequalities

July 2019: 254 x 178: 460pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-22587-2: **£160.00**  
Pb: 978-0-367-22588-9: **£95.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-27577-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225889](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225889)

4th Edition

## The Child Welfare Challenge

Policy, Practice, and Research



Peter J. Pecora, James K. Whittaker, Richard P. Barth,  
Sharon Borja and William Vesneski

*Series: Modern Applications of Social Work Series*

Using both historical and contemporary contexts, *The Child Welfare Challenge* examines major policy practice and research issues as they jointly shape child welfare practice and its future. This text focuses on families and children whose primary recourse to services has been through publicly funded child welfare agencies, and considers historical areas of service—foster care and adoptions, in-home family-centered services,

child-protective services, and residential services—where social work has an important role.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Child Welfare

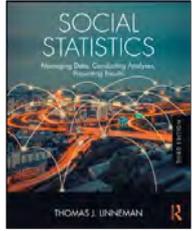
September 2018: 235 x 187: 520pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35165-8: **£130.00**  
Pb: 978-0-815-35166-5: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-14116-1  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-202-36314-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351665](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351665)

3rd Edition

**Social Statistics**

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results



**Thomas J. Linneman**, The College of William and Mary, USA  
*Series: Sociology Re-Wired*

Prized for its engaging writing style and real-world examples, this introductory text is significantly updated with more Inter-Chapter Connections to improve students' conceptual learning and help them make technique and presentational choices in future careers. Its Managing Data feature is considerably expanded, and new, timely examples from education, criminology and health are added. Also new in the highly rated web resources are improved author instruction videos and Power Points, and an organized collection of SSSP output for instructors paired with examples discussed in the text.

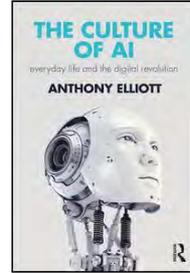
Routledge

**Market:** Social Science / Statistics  
 October 2017: 235 x 187: 642pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-22862-7: **£125.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-22863-4: **£84.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-39182-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228634](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228634)

**The Culture of AI**

Everyday Life and the Digital Revolution



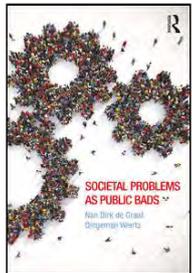
**Anthony Elliott**, University of South Australia, Australia

In *The Culture of AI*, Elliott explores how intelligent machines, advanced robotics, accelerating automation, big data and the Internet of Everything impact upon day-to-day life and contemporary societies. With remarkable clarity and insight, Elliott's examination of the reordering of everyday life highlights the centrality of AI to everything we do – from receiving Amazon recommendations to requesting Uber, and from getting information from virtual personal assistants to talking with chatbots. Written by one of the world's foremost social theorists, this book is a major contribution to the field and a provocative reflection on one of the most urgent issues of our time.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Digital Sociology / Technology  
 December 2018: 234x156: 258pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-23004-0: **£110.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-23005-7: **£29.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-38718-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230057](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230057)

**Societal Problems as Public Bads**

**Nan Dirk De Graaf**, Nuffield College, University of Oxford, UK and **Dingeman Wiertz**, Nuffield College, University of Oxford, UK

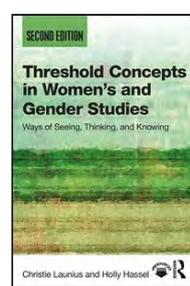
Corruption, crime, economic inequality, religious fundamentalism, financial crises, environmental degradation, population ageing, gender inequality, large-scale migration... This book tackles many of the most pressing problems facing societies today. The authors demonstrate that similar social mechanisms lie behind many of these seemingly disparate problems. Employing a bold multidisciplinary approach, the authors draw on insights from across the social sciences, including sociology, economics, anthropology, criminology and psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Anthropology / Social Theory  
 May 2019: 246x174: 344pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-48020-9: **£110.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-48021-6: **£29.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-351-06346-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480216](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480216)

2nd Edition

**Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies**

**Christie Launius**, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, USA and **Holly Hassel**, University of Wisconsin, Marathon County, USA

*Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies* is a textbook designed primarily for introduction to Women's and Gender Studies courses with the intent of providing both a skills- and concept-based foundation in the field. The text is driven by a single key question: "What are the ways of thinking, seeing, and knowing that characterize women's and gender studies and are valued by its practitioners?" Rather than taking a topical approach, *Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies* develops the key concepts and ways of thinking that students need in order to develop a deep understanding and to approach

material like feminist scholars do, across disciplines.

Routledge

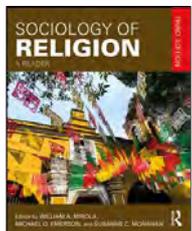
**Market:** Women's and Gender Studies  
 February 2018: 235 x 156: 254pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-30432-1: **£125.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-30435-2: **£33.99**  
 eBook: 978-0-203-73021-8  
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78880-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304352)

3rd Edition

**Sociology of Religion**

A Reader



Edited by **William A. Mirola**, **Michael O. Emerson** and **Susanne C Monahan**

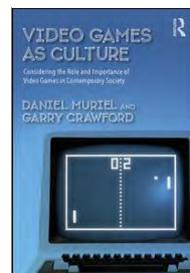
*Sociology of Religion* is a collection that seeks to explore the relationship between the structure and culture of religion and various elements of social life in the United States. Based on both classic and contemporary research in the sociology of religion, this new, third edition highlights a variety of research methods and theoretical approaches to studying the sociological elements of religion. It explores the ways in which religious values, beliefs and practices shape the world outside of church, synagogue, or mosque walls while simultaneously being shaped

by the non-religious forces operating in that world.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Religion  
 December 2018: 235 x 187: 424pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-03817-2: **£140.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-03821-9: **£70.00**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-17745-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138038219](http://www.routledge.com/9781138038219)

**Video Games as Culture**

**Daniel Muriel**, University of Salford, UK and **Garry Crawford**, University of Salford, UK

*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Video games are becoming an increasingly central part of our cultural lives, impacting on various aspects of everyday life such as our consumption, communities, and identity formation. Drawing on new and original empirical data - including interviews with gamers, as well as key representatives from the video game industry, media, education, and cultural sector - *Video Games as Culture* not only considers contemporary video game culture, but also explores how video games provide important insights into the modern nature of digital and

participatory culture, patterns of consumption and identity formation, late-modernity and contemporary political rationalities.

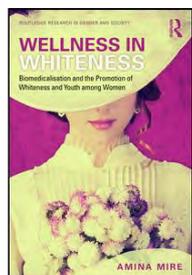
Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Media Studies/Game Studies  
 March 2018: 234x156: 194pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-65510-2: **£110.00**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-65511-9: **£32.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-62274-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138655119](http://www.routledge.com/9781138655119)

## Wellness in Whiteness

Biomedicalisation and the Promotion of Whiteness and Youth among Women



Amina Mire, Carleton University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

This book analyses the social and ethical implications of the globalization of emerging skin-whitening and anti-ageing biotechnology, using an intersectional theoretical framework and a content analysis methodology drawn from cultural studies, the sociology of knowledge, the history of colonial medicine and critical race theory. *Wellness in Whiteness* will appeal to social scientists with interests in gender, race and ethnicity, biotechnology and embodiment.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race / Gender

June 2019: 234x156: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37743-6: £110.00

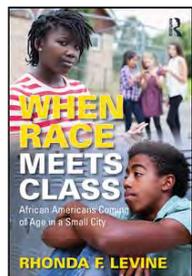
Pb: 978-0-815-37744-3: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-23414-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377443](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377443)

## When Race Meets Class

African Americans Coming of Age in a Small City



Rhonda F. Levine

A rare, fifteen-year ethnography, this book follows the lives of individual, low-income African American youth from the beginning of high school into their early adult years. It is about how their interaction and experience with multiple social institutions and individuals, and the volatility and constraints they faced and continue to face, shape their lives. The book reveals the critical junctures and turning points shaping life trajectories, challenging many long-held assumptions about the persistence of racial inequality by offering new insights on the educational and occupational barriers facing young African Americans.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / African American Studies

January 2019: 229 x 152: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13488-4: £110.00

Pb: 978-0-367-13489-1: £26.99

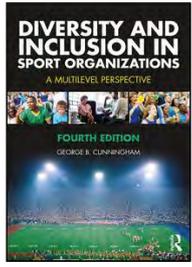
eBook: 978-0-429-02720-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134891](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134891)

4th Edition

**Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations**

A Multilevel Perspective



George B. Cunningham, Texas A&amp;M University, USA

This is a comprehensive introduction to the ways in which people differ - including race, sex, age, mental and physical ability, appearance, religion, sexual orientation, and social class - and the importance of these differences for sport organizations. It offers strategies for managing diversity in work and sport environments and provides an overview of diversity training that can be implemented in the workplace. Grounded in research and theory and outlining best practice, this new edition includes more international examples and expanded coverage of important topics, as well as useful teaching and learning features in every chapter and additional online resources.

Routledge

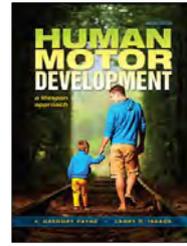
**Market:** Sport management  
February 2019: 246x174: 448pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-58694-9: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-58695-6: **£48.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-50431-0  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59040-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586956](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586956)

9th Edition

**Human Motor Development**

A Lifespan Approach



V. Gregory Payne and Larry D. Isaacs

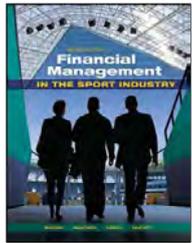
The new edition of this classic text has been streamlined and thoroughly updated, but it still reflects the authors' philosophy that motor development is an interactive process that continues across the lifespan. Human motor development is strongly influenced by the cognitive, social-emotional, and physical changes that take place as an individual ages, and this book examines these interactions while maintaining its focus on the movement aspects of human development.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science  
January 2016: 456pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-07825-3: **£100.00**  
Pb: 978-1-621-59043-9: **£65.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-21304-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781621590439](http://www.routledge.com/9781621590439)

2nd Edition

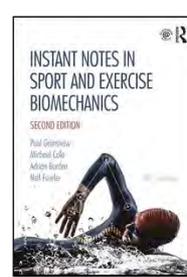
**Financial Management in the Sport Industry**

Matthew T Brown, University of South Carolina, US, Daniel Rascher, University of San Francisco, US, Mark S Nagel, University of South Carolina, US and Chad Mcevoy, Northern Illinois University, US

*Financial Management in the Sport Industry* provides readers with an understanding of the importance of sound financial management in the sport industry. It begins by covering finance basics and the tools and techniques of financial quantification, using current industry examples. It shows how financial management works specifically in sport and how decisions are made to ensure wealth maximization. Discussions include debt and equity financing, capital budgeting, facility financing, economic impact, risk and return, time value of money, and more. The final section focuses on sport finance in three sectors of the industry - public sector sports, collegiate athletics, and professional sport.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport management  
October 2015: 504pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-07828-4: **£100.00**  
Pb: 978-1-621-59011-8: **£57.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-21306-4  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43204-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781621590118](http://www.routledge.com/9781621590118)**Instant Notes in Sport and Exercise Biomechanics**

Paul Grimshaw, University of Adelaide, Australia, Michael Cole, Australian Catholic University, Australia, Adrian Burden, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Neil Fowler, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

This textbook encompasses rapidly developing areas, such as sports equipment design and modern optoelectronic motion analysis systems, and includes new sections that further develop the application of biomechanics in sports performance and injury prevention. It contains useful features, such as clear definitions of key terms, applied examples, guides to further reading, and revision questions with worked solutions. A new companion website includes a test bank, downloadable

illustrations and suggestions for learning outcomes and/or lab-based sessions for lecturers. Engaging, direct, and now fully refreshed, this is the only biomechanics textbook you'll ever need.

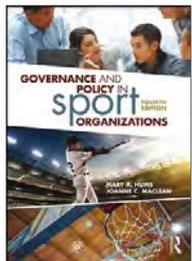
Garland Science

**Market:** Sport and Exercise Science  
January 2019: 246x174: 428pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-64023-8: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-64024-5: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-63676-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781138640245](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781138640245)

4th Edition

**Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations**

Mary A. Hums, University of Louisville, USA and Joanne C. MacLean, University of the Fraser Valley, Canada

*Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations* introduces readers to the power and politics of sport organizations. It explores the managerial activities essential to governance and policy development, and looks at the structure and function of organizations like those with which readers will interact in the workplace. It also demonstrates where the power lies in an organization or industry segment and how individual sport organizations fit in to the greater industry structure. Current policy issues and the ethical questions they raise are also addressed.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport management  
April 2018: 246x189: 406pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-08633-3: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-08634-0: **£54.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-11105-6  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43275-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138086340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138086340)

5th Edition

**Introduction to Exercise Science**

Edited by Terry J. Housh, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA, Dona J. Housh, University of Nebraska Medical Centre, USA and Glen O. Johnson, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA

The fifth edition of *Introduction to Exercise Science* introduces students to every core area of study in the discipline. Comprising concise chapters which introduce the history, key lines of inquiry relating to both health and performance, technology, certifications, professional associations and career opportunities associated with each area, no other book offers such a wide-ranging, evidence-based introduction to exercise science.

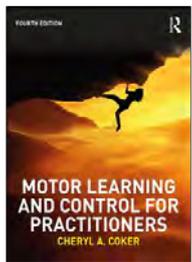
Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science  
September 2017: 246x174: 304pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-73724-2: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-73901-7: **£50.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-17767-0  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43246-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138739017](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739017)

4th Edition

## Motor Learning and Control for Practitioners



Cheryl A. Coker

Using critical and engaging pedagogical features, the fourth edition of *Motor Learning and Control for Practitioners* offers the best practical introduction to motor learning available. Features such as Exploration Activities and Cerebral Challenges involve students at every stage while a broad range of examples help readers put theory into practice. As a complete resource for teaching an evidence-based approach to practical motor learning, this is an essential text for practitioners and students who plan to work in physical education, kinesiology, exercise science, coaching, physical therapy, or dance.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science  
September 2017: 246x174: 370pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-73698-6: **£135.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-73701-3: **£56.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-18561-3  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43284-6

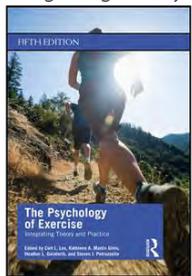
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138737013](http://www.routledge.com/9781138737013)



5th Edition

## The Psychology of Exercise

Integrating Theory and Practice



Curt L. Lox, Kathleen A. Martin Ginis, Heather Gainforth and Steven J. Petruzzello

Now in its fifth edition, *The Psychology of Exercise: Integrating Theory and Practice* is the ideal resource for upper-level undergraduate courses devoted to the study of exercise behavior. This edition includes a substantial revision of the theory and intervention chapters, with a focus on the most popular theories currently thriving in the field, a discussion of environmental influences on behavior, and an expanded presentation of intervention components, design, and evaluation. Separate chapters are also dedicated to popular topics such as personality, self-perceptions, stress, anxiety, depression, emotional well-being, cognitive function, and health-related

quality of life.

Routledge

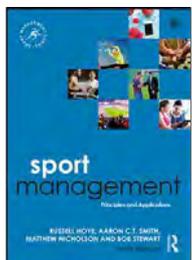
**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science  
July 2019: 229 x 152: 464pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-18679-1: **£95.00**  
Pb: 978-0-367-18680-7: **£59.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-28748-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186807)



5th Edition

## Sport Management



Russell Hoye, La Trobe University, Australia, Aaron C.T. Smith, RMIT University, Australia, Matthew Nicholson, La Trobe University, Australia and Bob Stewart, Victoria University, Australia

*Series: Sport Management Series*

Now in a fully revised and updated 5th edition, *Sport Management: Principles and Applications* tells you everything you need to know about the contemporary sport industry. Covering both the professional and non-profit sectors, and with more international material than any other introductory sport management textbook, it focuses on core management principles and their application in a sporting context,

highlighting the unique challenges of a career in sport management.

Routledge

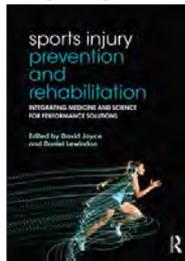
**Market:** Sport management  
January 2018: 246x174: 394pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-38517-2: **£120.00**  
Pb: 978-0-815-38516-5: **£45.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-20219-0  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83960-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385165](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385165)



## Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Integrating Medicine and Science for Performance Solutions



Edited by David Joyce, Integrated Sports Performance, Australia and Daniel Lewindon, England Rugby Football Union

In this groundbreaking new book, leading sports injury and rehabilitation professionals and sport scientists show how a holistic and integrated model should work in practice across the full spectrum of athlete care, including the prevention of sports injury, assessment and treatment of injury, and the design and implementation of effective rehabilitation programmes. Every chapter includes real case studies and data, as well as effective protocols, procedures and specimen programmes designed for high performance, with examples drawn from a wide range of

individual and team sports.

Routledge

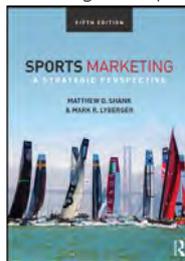
**Market:** Sports Medicine/Physical Therapy/Sport Science  
December 2015: 246x174: 452pp  
Hb: 978-0-415-81505-5: **£135.00**  
Pb: 978-0-415-81506-2: **£49.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-06648-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415815062](http://www.routledge.com/9780415815062)

5th Edition

## Sports Marketing

A Strategic Perspective



Matthew D. Shank, Marymount University, US and Mark R. Lyberger, Kent State University, US

Now in a fully revised and updated fifth edition, *Sports Marketing: A Strategic Perspective* is the most authoritative, comprehensive and engaging introductory textbook to adopt a strategic approach, explaining clearly how every element of the marketing process should be designed and managed, from goal-setting and planning to implementation and control.

*Sports Marketing: A Strategic Perspective* is an essential foundation for any sports marketing or sports business course, and an invaluable reference for any sports marketing practitioner looking

to improve their professional practice.

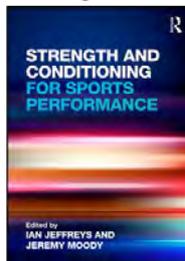
Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management / Marketing  
November 2014: 246x189: 672pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-01595-1: **£150.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-01596-8: **£76.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-79408-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138015968](http://www.routledge.com/9781138015968)



## Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance



Edited by Ian Jeffreys, University of South Wales, UK and Jeremy Moody, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK

*Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance* is a comprehensive and authoritative introduction to the theory and practice of strength and conditioning, providing students, coaches and athletes with everything they need to design and implement effective training programs. The book includes a clear and rigorous explanation of the core science underpinning strength and conditioning techniques and gives a detailed, step-by-step guide to all of the key training methodologies, including training for strength, speed, endurance, agility, flexibility as well as plyometrics. The book also includes a unique set of sport-specific chapters, examining the application of strength and conditioning in sports ranging from soccer and basketball to golf and track and field athletics.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Science  
May 2016: 246x174: 682pp  
Hb: 978-0-415-57820-2: **£140.00**  
Pb: 978-0-415-57821-9: **£54.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-85228-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415578219](http://www.routledge.com/9780415578219)

2nd Edition

**Business Events**

Rob Davidson, MICE Knowledge, UK

The dynamic and fast-expanding business events sector plays a vital role in the professional lives of hundreds of millions of people worldwide. This book provides a sound practical and theoretical context for the study of this subject by covering, in depth, all categories of business-related events including corporate meetings, association conferences, political events, incentive travel, exhibitions, corporate hospitality, awards ceremonies, and SMERF (social, military, educational, religious and fraternal) gatherings. Written in an accessible yet analytical manner, *Business Events* is essential reading for all students of Events, Tourism, and Hospitality Management.

Routledge

**Market:** Events Management  
December 2018: 246x174: 466pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-73574-3: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-73576-7: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-18634-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138735767](http://www.routledge.com/9781138735767)



6th Edition

**Food and Beverage Management**

Bernard Davis, Andrew Lockwood, Peter Alcott, University of Surrey, UK and Ioannis S. Pantelidis, University of Brighton, UK

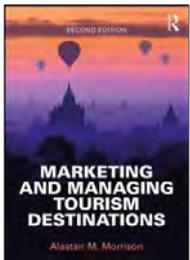
This introductory textbook provides a thorough guide to the management of food and beverage outlets, from their day-to-day running through to the wider concerns of the hospitality industry. It explores the broad range of subject areas that encompass the food and beverage market and its five main sectors – fast food and popular catering, hotels and quality restaurants and functional, industrial, and welfare catering. It also looks at important trends affecting the food and beverage industry covering consumers, the environment, and developments in technology. This is the ideal guide to the subject for hospitality students and industry practitioners alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Hospitality Management  
January 2018: 246x189: 380pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-67930-6: **£120.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-67931-3: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-56337-4  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-96670-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138679313](http://www.routledge.com/9781138679313)

2nd Edition

**Marketing and Managing Tourism Destinations**

Alastair M. Morrison, Purdue University, USA

*Marketing and Managing Tourism Destinations* is a comprehensive and integrated textbook which uniquely considers both destination marketing and management in one volume. This second edition has been updated to include: A new chapter on Visitor Management that includes a section on Crisis and Disaster Management; New material on Destination Leadership and Coordination; New and revised content on Digital Marketing; New and updated international case examples throughout. This is the essential guide to the subject for tourism, hospitality and events students and industry practitioners alike.

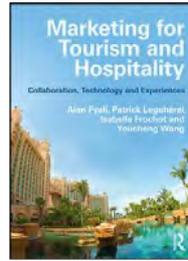
Routledge

**Market:** Tourism, Marketing and Management  
September 2018: 246x174: 690pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-89728-1: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-89729-8: **£45.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-17892-9  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67250-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138897298](http://www.routledge.com/9781138897298)

**Marketing for Tourism and Hospitality**

Collaboration, Technology and Experiences



Alan Fyall, Patrick Legohérel, University of Angers, France, Isabelle Frochot, Université Savoie Mont Blanc, France and Youcheng Wang

This book provides students with a contemporary and accessible resource as they prepare to encounter the complexities and challenges of tourism and hospitality marketing globally. It offers a clear articulation of the changing landscape, a comprehensive introduction to the three underpinning themes of collaboration, technology and experiences, and a plentiful supply of international case material, preparing students for day-to-day problems in the dynamic world of marketing. This contemporary, challenging and highly applied text is an indispensable resource

for all students of tourism and hospitality degree programmes.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism and Hospitality  
March 2019: 246x189: 594pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-12127-0: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-12129-4: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-65102-6

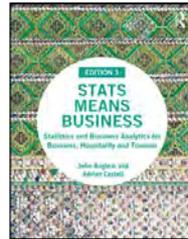
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138121294](http://www.routledge.com/9781138121294)



3rd Edition

**Stats Means Business**

Statistics and Business Analytics for Business, Hospitality and Tourism



John Buglear and Adrian Castell

*Stats Means Business* is an introductory and comprehensive textbook written especially for Hospitality, Tourism and other Business students who take Statistics or Quantitative Methods modules. By minimising technical language, providing clear definitions of key terms and giving emphasis to interpretation rather than technique, this book caters for beginners in the subject.

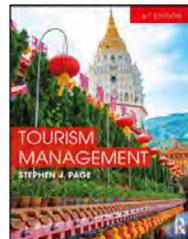
*Stats Means Business* is an ideal accessible and practical introduction to statistics and quantitative research methods for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism and Hospitality  
July 2019: 246x189: 320pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-58821-9: **£110.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-58822-6: **£40.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-49243-3  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17947-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588226](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588226)

6th Edition

**Tourism Management**

Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK

One of the leading texts in the field, *Tourism Management* is the ideal introduction to the fundamentals of tourism as you study for a degree, diploma or single module in the subject with a global focus.

It is written in an engaging style that assumes no prior knowledge of tourism and builds up your understanding as you progress through this wide ranging global review of the principles of managing tourism. It traces the evolution and future development of tourism and the challenges facing tourism managers in this fast growing sector of the world economy.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism  
March 2019: 246x189: 510pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-39115-4: **£120.00**  
Pb: 978-1-138-39116-1: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42289-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391161)



- A**
- Addictive Consumption ..... 56
  - Africa in World Politics ..... 2
  - Africa's Big Men ..... 2
  - Aging A-Z ..... 56
  - Agribusiness Management ..... 27
  - Agricultural and Agribusiness Law ..... 31
  - Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law ..... 48
  - American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom ..... 48
  - Analysing Architecture ..... 6
  - Artist Management ..... 12
  - Applied Organizational Communication ..... 12
  - Applied Strategic Marketing ..... 12
  - Arab-Israeli Conflict, The ..... 45
  - Architect's Legal Pocket Book ..... 6
  - Architect's Pocket Book ..... 6
  - Artist Management ..... 12
  - Arts Leadership ..... 12
  - Aviation Communication ..... 12
- B**
- Beginning with Disability ..... 58
  - Behavioral Economics ..... 27
  - Behavioural Economics and Finance ..... 27
  - Business and the Natural Environment ..... 12
  - Business Bullshit ..... 13
  - Business Ethics After the Global Financial Crisis ..... 13
  - Business Events ..... 65
  - Business Models ..... 13
  - Business Principles for Landscape Contracting ..... 6
  - Business, Society, and Government Essentials ..... 13
- C**
- Called to Account ..... 13
  - Cantilever Architecture ..... 6
  - Care Planning ..... 37
  - Child Welfare Challenge, The ..... 60
  - China's Political System ..... 48
  - Chinese Foreign Policy ..... 46
  - City of Well-being ..... 37
  - City Politics ..... 48
  - Codify ..... 7
  - Cold War in East Asia, The ..... 5
  - Commonwealth Caribbean Company Law ..... 40
  - Commonwealth Caribbean Employment and Labour Law ..... 40
  - Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Legal Systems ..... 40
  - Commonwealth Caribbean Public Law ..... 40
  - Community ..... 56
  - Companion to Development Studies, The ..... 34
  - Companion to Development Studies, The ..... 34
  - Companion to Environmental Studies ..... 34
  - Comparative Law in a Changing World ..... 40
  - Concise History of the Middle East, A ..... 44
  - Conflict After the Cold War ..... 49
  - Conflict, Security and Development ..... 46
  - Constitutional & Administrative Law ..... 41
  - Constructing the Persuasive Portfolio ..... 7
  - Consumer Economics ..... 27
  - Consumption and Everyday Life ..... 56
  - Contemporary Debates on Terrorism ..... 46
  - Contemporary European Politics ..... 49
  - Contemporary European Security ..... 49
  - Contemporary India: The Basics ..... 3
  - Contemporary Introduction to Sociology, A ..... 56
- D**
- Debating African Philosophy ..... 2
  - Design Student's Journey, The ..... 11
  - Designing Public Policies ..... 49
  - Developing Practical Nursing Skills ..... 37
  - Development Economics ..... 27
  - Development Economics ..... 27
  - Development of Criminological Thought, The ..... 25
  - Deviant Behavior ..... 56
  - Diagramming the Big Idea ..... 7
  - Digital Entrepreneurship ..... 14
  - Digital Health and Technological Promise ..... 57
  - Digital Marketing Excellence ..... 14
  - Disability ..... 37
  - Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations ..... 63
  - Doing Excellent Social Research with Documents ..... 57
  - Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning ..... 34
  - Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning ..... 34
  - Dynamic Patterns ..... 7
  - Dynamics of Persuasion, The ..... 20
- E**
- Economics of Health and Health Care, The ..... 30
  - Economics of Sports, The ..... 30
  - Effective Executive, The ..... 14
  - Effectual Entrepreneurship ..... 15
  - Elements of Visual Design in the Landscape ..... 7
  - Emergency Management ..... 49
  - Energy and Society ..... 34
  - English Legal System, The ..... 42
  - Environmental and Natural Resource Economics ..... 28
  - Environmental and Natural Resource Economics ..... 28
  - Environmental Policy and Politics ..... 50
  - Environmental Policy Paradox, The ..... 50
  - Epistemic Freedom in Africa ..... 26
  - Equity and Trusts ..... 41
  - Essential Guide to Critical Development Studies, The ..... 26
  - Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners ..... 37
  - Essentials of Microeconomics ..... 28
  - Ethnography ..... 57
  - European Politics ..... 50
  - Evidence and Skills for Normal Labour and Birth ..... 37
- F**
- Evidence-based Care for Breastfeeding Mothers ..... 38
  - Experiential Marketing ..... 15
- F**
- Feminism ..... 15
  - Feminist Spaces ..... 34
  - Fight For China's Future, The ..... 5
  - Financial Accounting ..... 15
  - Financial Management in the Sport Industry ..... 63
  - Flexible Working in Organizations ..... 15
  - Flying Off Course ..... 28
  - Food and Beverage Management ..... 65
  - Food and Culture ..... 57
  - Food Policy in the United States ..... 31
  - Food Wars ..... 31
  - Foundations of Real-World Economics ..... 28
  - From Birth to Sixteen ..... 38
  - Frugal Innovation ..... 15
  - Fundamentals of Hydrology ..... 35
  - Fundamentals of Sustainable Development ..... 31
- G**
- Geographies of Development ..... 35
  - Geographies of Development ..... 35
  - Geography of Transport Systems, The ..... 36
  - Global Casino, The ..... 35
  - Global Gender Politics ..... 50
  - Global Migration ..... 35
  - Global Organized Crime ..... 24
  - Global Politics ..... 50
  - Goal, The ..... 20
  - Goal, The ..... 20
  - Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations ..... 63
  - Government and Politics in Taiwan ..... 3
  - Gower Handbook of Project Management ..... 16
  - Graphic Design for Architects ..... 8
  - Green Leap to an Inclusive Economy, The ..... 21
  - Green Studio Handbook, The ..... 8
- H**
- Health and Safety at Work Revision Guide ..... 16
  - Hierarchy ..... 16
  - History of the Modern Middle East, A ..... 44
  - Housing Design Handbook, The ..... 11
  - Housing in America ..... 57
  - Housing in America ..... 57
  - How Drawings Work ..... 8
  - Human and National Security ..... 50
  - Human Growth and Development ..... 38
  - Human Motor Development ..... 63
  - Hybrid Drawing Techniques for Interior Design ..... 8
- I**
- Ideals and Ideologies ..... 51
  - Individual and Society ..... 57
  - Industrial Development in Africa ..... 2
  - Industrial Organization ..... 28
  - Inequality in the 21st Century ..... 58
  - Infonomics ..... 16
  - Innovation and Entrepreneurship ..... 16
  - Insider's Guide to Legal Skills, The ..... 42
  - Instant Notes in Sport and Exercise Biomechanics ..... 63
  - Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals ..... 51
  - Intensive Care Nursing ..... 38
- I**
- Interior Design Masters ..... 8
  - Intermediate Microeconomics ..... 29
  - International Organization and Global Governance ..... 51
  - International Political Economy ..... 52
  - International Political Economy in the 21st Century ..... 51
  - International Politics of the Asia-Pacific, The ..... 5
  - International Studies ..... 51
  - International Trade Law ..... 41
  - Introducing Japanese Popular Culture ..... 3
  - Introducing Pharmacology ..... 38
  - Introduction to Criminal Justice ..... 24
  - Introduction to Criminological Theory, An ..... 23
  - Introduction to Economic Geography, An ..... 35
  - Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment ..... 9
  - Introduction to Exercise Science ..... 63
  - Introduction to Geopolitics ..... 35
  - Introduction to Global Politics ..... 52
  - Introduction to Health and Safety at Work ..... 16
  - Introduction to Health and Safety in Construction ..... 17
  - Introduction to Intelligence Studies ..... 46
  - Introduction to International Political Economy ..... 51
  - Introduction to Japanese Politics ..... 3
  - Introduction to Population Geographies, An ..... 34
  - Introduction to Religion and Politics, An ..... 48
  - Introduction to Sustainability, An ..... 31
  - Introduction to Sustainable Transportation, An ..... 6
  - Introduction to the Policy Process, An ..... 48
  - Introductory Criminology ..... 24
  - Issues in Aging ..... 58
- J**
- Japan's Foreign Relations in Asia ..... 4
  - Japanese Politics and Government ..... 3
  - Joy of Strategy ..... 17
  - Justice, Crime, and Ethics ..... 24
  - Juvenile Justice ..... 24
- L**
- Landscape Theory in Design ..... 9
  - Law Among Nations ..... 52
  - Leadersights ..... 17
  - Lean Hospitals ..... 17
  - Lean Production Simplified ..... 17
  - Linear Optimization for Business ..... 17
  - Living Out Loud ..... 58
- M**
- Macroeconomics in Context ..... 29
  - Management Communication ..... 18
  - Management, Organizations and Contemporary Social Theory ..... 18
  - Managerial Economics ..... 29
  - Managing Cyber Risk ..... 18
  - Maritime Economics 3e ..... 29
  - Marketing and Managing Tourism Destinations ..... 65
  - Marketing for Tourism and Hospitality ..... 65
  - Marketing the Third Reich ..... 18
  - Mary D. Sheridan's Play in Early Childhood ..... 39

- Mary Sheridan's From Birth to Five Years: Children's Developmental Progress* ..... 38  
 Mastering the National Admissions Test for Law ..... 41  
 Masters of War ..... 46  
 Media Management and Digital Transformation ..... 18  
 Medical Sociology ..... 58  
 Mergers and Acquisitions ..... 18  
 Metric Handbook ..... 9  
 Microeconomics in Context ..... 29  
 Middle East and the United States, The ..... 45  
 Middle East Patterns ..... 44  
 Middle East Politics ..... 44  
 Middle East Politics and International Relations ..... 44  
 Mistaking Africa ..... 2  
 Modern Labor Economics ..... 29  
 Modern Land Law ..... 41  
 Modern Law of Contract, The ..... 42  
 Modernization and Revolution in China ..... 4  
 Motor Learning and Control for Practitioners ..... 64  
 Moving Beyond Fear ..... 58  
 My Sociology ..... 59
- N**
- New Directions in Africa–China Studies ..... 2  
 New Global Politics of the Asia-Pacific, The ..... 5  
 Nonprofit Marketing and Fundraising ..... 19
- O**
- Other World, The ..... 54
- P**
- Pacific Basin, The ..... 5  
 Participatory Action Research ..... 31  
 Passive House Details ..... 9  
 Planning for Climate Change ..... 9  
 Planning with Complexity ..... 9  
 Policy Analysis as Problem Solving ..... 59  
 Policy Design Primer, The ..... 54  
 Political Geography ..... 36  
 Political Ideologies ..... 52  
 Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal ..... 52  
 Political Marketing ..... 52  
 Political Science Research in Practice ..... 53  
 Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society ..... 53  
 Politics ..... 53  
 Politics ..... 53  
 Politics and Leadership in North Korea ..... 4  
 Politics in Developing Countries ..... 26  
 Politics in India ..... 4  
 Politics in North and South Korea ..... 4  
 Politics UK ..... 53  
 Populism and the European Culture Wars ..... 59  
 Power, Knowledge and Feminist Scholarship (Open Access) ..... 59  
 Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills, A ..... 40  
 Principles of Agricultural Economics ..... 30  
 Principles of Environmental Economics and Sustainability ..... 30  
 Privilege ..... 59  
 Protest Public Relations ..... 19  
 Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing ..... 39  
 Psychology of Criminal Conduct, The ..... 25  
 Psychology of Exercise, The ..... 64  
 Psychology of Terrorism, The ..... 47  
 Public Administration ..... 53  
 Public Administration Profession, The ..... 54  
 Public International Law ..... 41  
 Public Law ..... 42  
 Pursuing Justice ..... 25
- R**
- Raising Parents ..... 39  
 Recognizing Race and Ethnicity ..... 59  
 Reducing Crime ..... 25  
 Reflective Practitioner, The ..... 39  
 Religion and Politics in the Middle East ..... 44  
 Renewable Energy Resources ..... 32  
 Representing Landscapes ..... 10  
 Research and Statistics for Social Workers ..... 60  
 Research for Effective Social Work Practice ..... 60  
 Research in Landscape Architecture ..... 10  
 Reshaping Change ..... 19  
 Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison, The ..... 60  
 Routledge Companion to Innovation Management, The ..... 21  
 Routledge Companion to Qualitative Accounting Research Methods, The ..... 21
- S**
- Scenario Planning for Climate Change ..... 19  
 Seapower ..... 47  
 Secret Intelligence ..... 47  
 Security Studies ..... 54  
 Shipping Law ..... 42  
 Shooting the Messenger ..... 60  
 Smartcities, Resilient Landscapes and Eco-Warriors ..... 10  
 Social Enterprise in Asia ..... 19  
 Social Enterprise in Latin America ..... 19  
 Social Inequality ..... 60  
 Social Media Campaigns ..... 20  
 Social Statistics ..... 61  
 Social Work in Health Settings ..... 39  
 Societal Problems as Public Bads ..... 61  
 Societies of the Middle East and North Africa, The ..... 45  
 Sociology of Religion ..... 61  
 Southeast Asia in the New International Era ..... 4  
 Sport Management ..... 64  
 Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation ..... 64  
 Sports Law ..... 42  
 Sports Marketing ..... 64  
 Stats Means Business ..... 65  
 Strategic Human Resource Management ..... 20  
 Strategy and Tactics of Pricing, The ..... 21  
 Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance ..... 64  
 Structural Basis of Architecture, The ..... 11  
 Structure and Architecture ..... 10  
 Success Is Within ..... 20  
 Sustainability in Transition ..... 32  
 Sustainability Principles and Practice ..... 32  
 Sustainability Science ..... 32  
 Sustainable Business ..... 32  
 Sustainable Consumption ..... 32  
 Sustainable Design for the Built Environment ..... 10  
 Sustainable Diets ..... 33  
 Sustainable Event Management ..... 33  
 Sustainable Heritage ..... 10  
 Sustainable Investing ..... 33
- T**
- Technology, Globalization, and Sustainable Development ..... 33  
 Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century ..... 54  
 Theories and Practices of Development ..... 36  
 Theories of Terrorism ..... 47  
 Thinking about Landscape Architecture ..... 11  
 Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies ..... 61  
 Tourism Management ..... 65  
 Transforming Health Care ..... 21  
 Truth from the Trenches ..... 21
- U**
- Understanding A3 Thinking ..... 22  
 Understanding Cultural Geography ..... 36  
 Understanding Cyber Warfare ..... 47  
 Understanding European Union Law ..... 43  
 Understanding Global Poverty ..... 26  
 Understanding Global Security ..... 55  
 Understanding Japanese Society ..... 5  
 Understanding Sustainable Development ..... 33  
 United Nations and Changing World Politics, The ..... 54  
 Unlocking Contract Law ..... 43  
 Unlocking Criminal Law ..... 43  
 Unlocking Land Law ..... 43  
 Unlocking Torts ..... 43  
 Urban Design ..... 11  
 Urban Geography ..... 36
- V**
- Victimology ..... 25  
 Video Games as Culture ..... 61  
 Visual and Multimodal Research in Organization and Management Studies ..... 22  
 Visual Global Politics ..... 55
- W**
- Water Ethics ..... 33  
 Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access) ..... 62  
 What is Shi'i Islam? ..... 45  
 When Race Meets Class ..... 62  
 White-Collar Crime ..... 25  
 Why Simple Wins ..... 22  
 Working More Creatively with Groups ..... 39  
 World That Trade Created, The ..... 30  
 Writing in Political Science ..... 55

**A**

A. Leeds, Michael	30
Abegaz, Berhanu	2
Adi, Ana	19
Akbarzadeh, Shahram	44
Alden, Chris	2
Aldrich, Richard	47
Alexander, Jeffrey	56
Allbon, Emily	42
Allen, Jonathan	14
Alsem, Karel Jan	12
Amir-Moezzi, Mohammad Ali	45
Amoroso, Nadia	10
Anderson, Jon	36
Anderson, Sheldon	51
Ashford, Nicholas A	33
Axford, Barrie	53

**B**

Baddeley, Michelle	27
Baillie, Lesley	37
Balaam, David N.	51
Ball, Terence	51
Ball, Terence	52
Balmer, Jeffrey	7
Banerjee, Samiran	29
Baradat, Leon P.	52
Barcus, Holly R.	34
Barkley, Andrew	30
Barnard, Freddie L.	27
Barnett, Hilaire	41
Barter, Shane J.	5
Barton, Hugh	37
Basioudis, Ilias	15
Batat, Wided	15
Baughen, Simon	42
Bell, Simon	7
Belle Antoine, Rose-Marie	40
Bennett, Roger	19
Benson, Jarlath	39
Benson, Michael L.	25
Betts, Richard	49
Bidet, Eric	19
Birkland, Thomas A	48
Bleiker, Roland	55
Blewitt, John	33
Bodell, Lisa	22
Bonta, James	25
Boyle, Fiona	40
Braswell, Michael	24
Bray, Judith	43
Bridge, Gavin	34
Brown, James D.J.	4
Brown, Matthew T.	63
Brown, Stephen	23
Budge, Ian	53
Buglear, John	65
Bull, Marijoan	57
Bull, Marijoan	57
Burgess, Andrew	40
Buttle, Francis	14
Buxton, Pamela	9
Buzo, Adrian	4
Bygdås, Arne L.	18

**C**

Caneque, Fernando	21
Cantrell, Bradley	7
Carr, Indra	41
Cartwright, Edward	27
Castree, Noel	34
Chaffey, Dave	14
Chambers, Mary	39
Chen, Jin	21
Chevalier, Jacques M.	31
Child, John	16
Chilton, Bradley S.	54
Clegg, Stewart	18
Cleveland, William L.	44
Clíkeman, Paul M.	13
Cockerham, William	58
Cohan, Steven	6
Coker, Cheryl A.	64

Combs, Cynthia C.	54
Connors, Michael K.	5
Corner, Donald	9
Corthésy, Natalie	40
Cosgrove, Serena	26
Counihan, Carole	57
Cousins, Matthew	6
Cowie, Helen	38
Cowton, Christopher	13
Crawford, Lizabeth A.	57
Crittenden, Patricia	39
Cunningham, George B.	63

**D**

Datta, Rekha	3
Davidson, Rob	65
Davie, Tim	35
Davies, Karen	43
Davis, Bernard	65
Davis, Lennard	58
Dawson, Patrick	19
Dayley, Robert	4
De Cruz, Peter	40
De Graaf, Nan	61
de Janvry, Alain	27
de Menezes, Lilian M.	15
Delanty, Gerard	56
DeLue, Steven M.	53
Dennis, Pascal	17
Derber, Charles	58
Desai, Vandana	34
Desai, Vandana	34
Dixon, Martin	41
do Mar Pereira, Maria	59
Doerner, William	25
Doganis, Rigas	28
Doherty, Michael	42
Drucker, Peter	14
Drucker, Peter	16

**E**

Edkins, Jenny	50
Edwards, Bradley D.	24
Ehrenberg, Ronald	29
Elliott, Anthony	61
Estes, Carroll L.	56
Evans, Ariel	18

**F**

Feitshans, Theodore A.	31
Fell, Dafydd	3
Felson, Marcus	24
Ferrett, Ed	16
Fiadjo, Albert	40
Fitzgerald, Kathleen J.	59
Fleming, Rob	10
Fletcher, Margaret	7
Flint, Colin	35
Flint, Colin	36
Folland, Sherman	30
Foster, Kenneth	12
Fowler, Andrew	60
Fox, Jonathan	48
Freedman, Alisa	3
Furedi, Frank	59
Fyall, Alan	65

**G**

Gaiger, Luis Inacio	19
Galbreath, David J.	49
Gardiner, Simon	42
Garner, Godfrey	51
Gaunders, Alisa	3
Glahn, Gerhard	52
Glaser, Judith	13
Glasson, John	9
Gliedt, Travis	32
Goldratt, Elyahu	20
Goldratt, Elyahu M.	20
Goldschmidt Jr., Arthur	44
Goldsmith, Elizabeth B.	27
Goode, Erich	56
Goodwin, Neva	29

Goodwin, Neva	29
Gottfried, Rosalind	59
Grabau, Mark	17
Grant, Aimee	57
Grasso, June	4
Grimshaw, Paul	63
Groenfeldt, David	33
Grusky, David	58

**H**

Haigh, Nardia	19
Hall, Tim	36
Hamin Infield, Elisabeth M.	9
Hammersley, Martyn	57
Handel, Michael I.	46
Harquail, Celia V.	15
Harris, Jonathan	28
Harris, Thomas E.	12
Hayes, Louis D.	3
Held, Colbert C.	44
Hendry, Joy	5
Herrington, Susan	9
Hetreed, Jonathan	6
Hinchman, Mark	8
Hoffman, Andrew	12
Holt, Thomas	24
Holzer, Marc	53
Hopkins Burke, Roger	23
Hoque, Zahirul	21
Horgan, John G.	47
Hough, Peter	55
Housh, Terry J.	63
Howard, Justine	39
Howlett, Michael	49
Howlett, Michael	54
Hoye, Russell	64
Hudson, Alastair	41
Hughes, Phil	16
Hughes, Phil	17
Hull, George	2
Hums, Mary A.	63
Hurst, Charles	60
Hussen, Ahmed	30
Höllerer, Markus	22

**I**

Innes, Judith E.	9
------------------	---

**J**

Jackson, Paul	46
Jackson, Richard	46
Jeffreys, Ian	64
Jensen, Ill, Carl J.	46
Jones, Bill	53
Jones, Meegan	33
Joyce, David	64
Joyce, Peter	23
Judd, Dennis R.	48

**K**

Kaczorowska-Ireland, Alina	41
Kalu, Kenneth	2
Kasprisin, Ron	11
Keim, Curtis	2
Kelly, David	42
Kenney, Charles	21
Kim, Carolyn Mae	20
King, David R.	18
Kingsbury, Damien	26
Kingston, Jeff	3
Komlos, John	28
Kopnina, Helen	32
Kraft, Michael E.	50
Krosinsky, Cary	33
Krysik, Judy L.	60
Ku, Yangmo	4
Kubicek, Paul	50
Kwok, Alison G.	8
König, Ariane	32

**L**

Lam, Willy	5
------------	---

Laney, Douglas B.	16
Lang, Tim	31
Lanteigne, Marc	46
Latessa, Edward	23
Launius, Christie	61
Lawson, Bryan	11
Lawson, Tom	60
Learmonth, Mark	14
Lee, Robert D.	44
Lees-Marshment, Jennifer	52
Leifeste, Amalia	10
Levine, Rhonda	62
Levitt, David	11
Lewis, Karen	8
Li, Xiaobing	5
Lim, CJ	10
Linneman, Thomas J.	61
Lox, Curt L.	64
Lussier, Robert	13

**M**

M'Closkey, Karen	7
MacCallum, Diana	34
MacCallum, Diana	34
Macdonald, Angus J.	10
MacKinnon, Danny	35
Magone, José M.	49
Mahler, Gregory S.	45
Malici, Akan	53
Manjikian, Mary	46
Mann, David	14
Mansbach, Richard W.	52
Mason, Pamela	33
Mavroudi, Elizabeth	35
McCoyd, Judith L.M.	39
McFadden, Roger	38
Meltzer, Rachel	59
Middlemiss, Lucie	32
Middleton, Nick	35
Mire, Amina	62
Mirola, William	61
Mitra, Subrata	4
Monshipouri, Mahmood	44
Moon, Kyoung Sun	6
Morrison, Alastair M.	65
Morrow, Guy	12
Mulligan, Martin	31
Muriel, Daniel	61
Murphy, Michael	58

**N**

Nagle, Thomas T.	21
Nanjiani, Payal	20
Ndlovu-Gatsheni, Sabelo	26
Newburn, Tim	23
Nguyen, Bonnie	28
Nielsen, Christian	13
Novak, Mark	58

**O**

O'Rourke, James S.	18
O'Shaughnessy, Nicholas	18
Oatley, Thomas	52
Oberhauser, Ann	34
Orakhelashvili, Alexander	48
Osterburg, James	23

**P**

Page, Stephen J.	65
Paricio Garcia, Jorge	8
Paterson, Mark	56
Payne, V. Gregory	63
Pecora, Peter J.	60
Perloff, Richard M.	20
Petersen, Alan	57
Piedmont-Palladino, Susan	8
Pisoiu, Daniela	47
Png, Ivan	29
Pollard, Maria	38
Pomeranz, Kenneth	30
Posick, Chad	25
Potter, Robert	35
Potter, Robert	35

**R**

Radvanovsky, Robert S. ....	49
Ratcliffe, Jerry .....	25
Ratten, Vanessa .....	15
Rawles, Zoë .....	37
Read, Stuart .....	15
Reiman, Jeffrey .....	60
Reith, Gerda .....	56
Reveron, Derek S. ....	50
Rimm, Allison .....	17
Robertson, Margaret .....	32
Rodrigue, Jean-Paul .....	36
Roland, Gerard .....	27
Roorda, Niko .....	31
Roth, Mitchel P. ....	24
Rubin, Claire B. ....	49
Runyan, Anne Sisson .....	50

**S**

S. Kimmel, Michael .....	59
Sandaker, Bjørn N. ....	11
Schiller, Preston L. ....	6
Schmidt, Diane E. ....	55
Schön, Donald A. ....	39
Settle, Mark .....	21
Shakespeare, Tom .....	37
Shank, Matthew D. ....	64
Sharky, Bruce .....	11
Sharma, Ajay .....	38
Shepherd, Mark .....	41
Singer, Marcos .....	17
Smith, Roy .....	51
Smith, Zachary A. ....	50
Sobek II, Durward K. ....	22
Spicer, André .....	13
Stone, Richard .....	42
Stopford, Martin .....	29
Storey, John .....	20
Storey, Tony .....	43
Sudbery, John .....	38

**T**

Tavlin, Linda .....	12
Teufel Dreyer, June .....	48
Tietenberg, Thomas .....	28
Till, Geoffrey .....	47
Turner, Chris .....	43
Turner, Chris .....	43
Turner, Rodney .....	16
Twidell, John .....	32

**U**

Unwin, Simon .....	6
--------------------	---

**V**

van den Brink, Adri .....	10
Veech, David .....	17
Veltmeyer, Henry .....	26

**W**

W Harbeson, John .....	2
W. Lesch, David .....	45
Waldman, Don E. ....	28
Walsh, Denis .....	37
Walton, Hanes .....	48
Weatherby, Joseph N. ....	54
Weisheit, Ralph A. ....	25
Weiss, Thomas G. ....	51
Weiss, Thomas G. ....	54
Whitehead, John T. ....	24
Whyte, Christopher .....	47
Wilde, Parke .....	31
Williams, Paul D. ....	54
Willis, Katie .....	36
Wilson, Benita .....	37
Woodrow, Philip .....	38

**Y**

Yahuda, Michael .....	5
-----------------------	---

Yom, Sean ..... 45



Taylor & Francis Group  
an informa business

Taylor & Francis Group  
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon. OX14 4RN  
Tel: 02070176000 • Fax: 02071076699